

Otterbein University

Digital Commons @ Otterbein

[Course Catalogs](#)

[Archives & Special Collections](#)

11-1958

1958-1960 Otterbein College Bulletin

Otterbein University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.otterbein.edu/coursecatalogs>

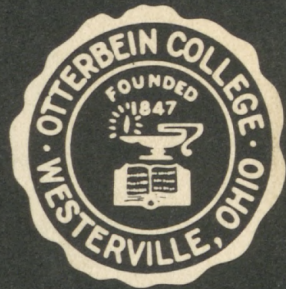


Part of the [Curriculum and Instruction Commons](#), [Higher Education Commons](#), and the [Higher Education Administration Commons](#)

English Dept.

1958-60

OTTERBEIN
COLLEGE
BULLETIN



ACCREDITATION

Official recognition of a college by standardizing agencies indicates that the institution so recognized maintains high standards of scholarship and academic excellence and that its credits are accepted for entrance to graduate and professional schools.

Otterbein College is a member of or is approved by the following standardizing agencies:

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN*

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

OHIO COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OF OHIO AND DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION OF OTHER STATES

Otterbein is approved for training high school teachers in the regular academic fields and in the specialized fields of Business Education, Fine Arts, Home Economics, Music, and Physical Education, as well as teachers in Elementary Education.

*Otterbein's recognition by this Association makes her alumnae eligible for membership in any local A. A. U. W. chapter.

English Dept.

Otterbein College Bulletin

CATALOG NUMBER

FOR THE YEAR 1958-1959

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1959-1960

THE ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH YEAR

WESTERVILLE, OHIO

November, 1958

Volume LIII, No. 4

Entered as Second Class Matter at Westerville, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at Special Rate Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917. Authorized July 26, 1918. Issued quarterly.

PURPOSE OF OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

Otterbein College is devoted primarily to a program of Christian liberal arts education. She seeks for her faculty and students liberation from the limitations of opportunity and outlook belonging to a particular race, class, region, or nation, and leads them in the impartial search for truth, social justice, and a Christian world order. Whenever the college finds it desirable to give instruction in specialized, vocational, or other kinds of limited knowledge, she makes clear the relationship of such training to individual, social, and religious needs which are permanent and universal. Cherishing and creating the Christian and democratic traditions in a living world society, *Otterbein holds to her major purpose: to discover, to motivate, and to train intellectual leaders in every student generation for Christian service in church and society.*

Table of Contents

GENERAL	
GENERAL INFORMATION	22
ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS	43
CURRICULA: LIBERAL ARTS	49
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION	
65	
THE DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS	
Language and Literature	
English	66
Foreign Languages	70
Speech	74
Theatre	75
Science and Mathematics	
Astronomy	77
Biology	78
Chemistry	83
Geology and Geography	82
Mathematics	85
Physics	88
Social Studies	
Business Administration	92
Business Education	91
Economics	95
History and Government	96
Religion and Philosophy	99
Sociology and Psychology	102
Fine Arts	
Visual Arts	106
Music	110
Professional Studies	
Air Science	128
Education: Secondary and Elementary	129
Home Economics	136
Physical Education	139
Music Education	
COMMENCEMENT—1957, Degrees Conferred	165
COMMENCEMENT—1958, Degrees Conferred	191
REGISTER OF STUDENTS	144
INDEX	195

1958

CALENDAR

1958

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4								1		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8				2	3	4	5	6	7	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31			
														30													

1959

CALENDAR

1959

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1960

CALENDAR

1960

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5	6
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31																											

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2							1 2							1 2							1 2
3	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			
														31													

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2 3							1							1 2							3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
							30	31																			

College Calendar

1958

Sept. 5	Friday, Faculty Conference
Sept. 6	Saturday, Faculty Conference
Sept. 7	Sunday, Freshman Period Begins
Sept. 10	Wednesday, 8:15 a.m. to 12:00 noon, Registration for Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors
Sept. 10	Wednesday, 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m., Registration for Freshmen
Sept. 11	Thursday, 8:00 a.m., First Semester Classes Begin
Oct. 18	Saturday, Fall Homecoming
Nov. 5	Wednesday, Mid-Semester
Nov. 12	Wednesday, Mid-Semester Grades Due in the Registrar's Office
Nov. 26	Wednesday, 12:00 noon, Thanksgiving Vacation Begins
Dec. 1	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Dec. 19	Friday, 12:00 noon, Christmas Vacation Begins

1959

Jan. 5	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Jan. 10	Saturday, 8:15 a.m.—12:00 noon, Registration for Second Semester
Jan. 19-23	Monday through Friday, First Semester Examinations
Jan. 26	Monday, 12:00 noon, First Semester Grades are due in the Registrar's Office
Jan. 27	Tuesday, Second Semester Registration for New Students
Jan. 28	Wednesday, 8:00 a.m., Second Semester Classes Begin
Jan. 31	Saturday, Winter Homecoming
Feb. 2-5	Monday through Thursday, Religious Emphasis Week
Mar. 20	Friday, Mid-Semester
Mar. 27	Friday, 12:00 noon, Mid-Semester Grades Due in the Registrar's office
Mar. 27	Friday, 12:00 noon, Spring Vacation Begins
Mar. 29	Sunday, Easter Sunday
Apr. 6	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Apr. 25	Saturday, Inauguration of New President and Founder's Day
Apr. 27	Monday, Senior Recognition Day
May 9	Saturday, May Day
May 16	Saturday, 8:15 a.m. to 12:00 noon, Registration for first semester, 1959-60.
May 25-29	Monday through Friday, Second Semester Examinations
May 30	Saturday, Memorial Day
May 31	Baccalaureate Sunday
June 1	Monday, One Hundred and Third Annual Commencement, Concluding the 112th Year
June 4	Thursday, Second Semester Grades are due in the Registrar's Office

College Calendar

1959

Sept. 11	Friday, Faculty Conference
Sept. 12	Saturday, Faculty Conference
Sept. 13	Sunday, Freshman Period Begins
Sept. 16	Wednesday, 8:15 a.m. to 12:00 noon, Registration for Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors
Sept. 16	Wednesday, 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m., Registration for Freshmen
Sept. 17	Thursday, 8:00 a.m., First Semester Classes Begin
Oct. 24	Saturday, Fall Homecoming
Nov. 11	Wednesday, Mid-Semester
Nov. 18	Wednesday, Mid-Semester Grades Due in the Registrar's office
Nov. 25	Wednesday, 12:00 noon, Thanksgiving Vacation Begins
Nov. 30	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Dec. 18	Friday, 12:00 noon, Christmas Vacation Begins

1960

Jan. 4	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Jan. 23	Saturday, 8:15 a.m. to 12:00 noon, Registration for Second Semester
Jan. 25-29	Monday through Friday, First Semester Examinations
Feb. 1	Monday, 12:00 noon, First Semester Grades Due in Registrar's Office
Feb. 2	Tuesday, Second Semester Registration for New Students
Feb. 3	Wednesday, 8:00 a.m., Second Semester Classes Begin
Feb. 6	Saturday, Winter Homecoming
Feb. 8-13	Monday through Thursday, Religious Emphasis Week
Mar. 25	Friday, Mid-Semester
Apr. 1	Friday, 12:00 noon, Mid-Semester Grades Due in Registrar's office
Apr. 1	Friday, 12:00 noon, Spring Vacation Begins
Apr. 11	Monday, 8:00 a.m., Classes Reconvene
Apr. 17	Sunday, Easter Sunday
Apr. 26	Tuesday, Founders' Day
Apr. 30	Monday, Senior Recognition Day
May 14	Saturday, May Day
May 21	Saturday, 8:15 a.m. to 12:00 noon, Registration for First Semester of 1960-61
May 27	Friday, First Day, Second Semester Examinations
May 30	Monday, Memorial Day
May 31-June 3	Tuesday through Friday, Continuation of Second Semester Examinations
June 5	Baccalaureate Sunday
June 6	Monday, One Hundred and Fourth Annual Commencement, Concluding the 113th Year
June 9	Thursday, Second Semester Grades Due in Registrar's Office

The Board of Trustees

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Chairman—Vance E. Cribbs, B.S. -----Franklin, Ohio
Vice Chairman—Harold L. Boda, B.A., M.A., D.Ed. ----Dayton, Ohio
Secretary—E. L. Weinland, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D.----Westerville, Ohio

CHURCH TRUSTEES

ERIE CONFERENCE

Rev. Harold B. Lindquist, B.A., B.D., Erie, Pa. -----Sept., 1959
Rev. C. M. McIntyre, Northeast, Pa. -----Sept., 1960
Rev. Lloyd O. Houser, B.A., B.D., D.D., Buffalo, N. Y. --Sept., 1961

FLORIDA CONFERENCE

Lloyd A. Abbott, Tampa, Fla. -----Sept., 1961

OHIO EAST CONFERENCE

Charles Dilgard, Ashland, Ohio -----Sept., 1959
Rev. D. W. Foreman, B.A., Canton, Ohio -----Sept., 1960
Rev. Robert E. Airhart, B.A., B.D., D.D.,
Barberton, Ohio -----Sept., 1961

OHIO MIAMI CONFERENCE

Rev. Murn B. Klepinger, B.A., B.D., D.D., Dayton, Ohio --Sept., 1959
Rev. J. P. Hendrix, B.A., D.D., Fletcher, Ohio -----Sept., 1960
Rev. William K. Messmer, B.A., B.D., D.D., Dayton, Ohio--Sept., 1961

OHIO SANDUSKY CONFERENCE

Rev. V. H. Allman, D.D., Lima, Ohio -----Sept., 1959
Rev. Ora E. Johnson, D.D., Bowling Green, Ohio -----Sept., 1960
Rev. Paul J. Strouse, B.A., Shauck, Ohio -----Sept., 1961

OHIO SOUTHEAST CONFERENCE

Rev. Millard J. Miller, B.A., B.D., D.D.,
Westerville, Ohio -----Sept., 1959
Rev. Rex C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Newark, Ohio -----Sept., 1960
Rev. Clayton F. Lutz, B.A., B.D., D.D., Columbus, Ohio --Sept., 1961

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE

Ralph E. Vineyard, B.S. in B.Adm., LL.B.,
Knoxville, Tenn. -----Sept., 1959
Rev. James Castro Smith, B.A., Knoxville, Tenn. -----Sept., 1960

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE

Rev. Elmer A. Schultz, B.A., B.D., D.D., Johnstown, Pa. --Sept., 1959
Rev. George Biggs, B.A., B.D., Johnstown, Pa. -----Sept., 1960
Arthur E. Roose, B.S., M.D., Pittsburgh, Pa. -----Sept., 1961

WEST VIRGINIA CONFERENCE

J. B. Gant, Huntington, W. Va. -----	Sept., 1959
Rev. Ray N. Shaffer, B.A., D.D., Parkersburg, W. Va. -----	Sept., 1960
Rev. Robert F. Evans, B.A., B.D., Fairmont, W. Va. -----	Sept., 1961

TRUSTEES-AT-LARGE

Mrs. E. S. Kern, B.A., Columbus, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Bishop J. Gordon Howard, B.A., B.D., M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pittsburgh, Pa. -----	June, 1959
E. B. Heisel, B.A., M.D., Columbus, Ohio -----	June, 1960
E. L. Weinland, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1960
P. H. Kilbourne, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1961
Emerson C. Shuck, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Bowling Green, Ohio -----	June, 1961
Wesley O. Clark, LL.D., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1962
Roger K. Powell, B.A., LL.B., Columbus, Ohio -----	June, 1962
E. N. Funkhouser, B.A., LL.D., L.H.D., Hagerstown, Md. -----	June, 1963
Irvin L. Clymer, B.A., Dearborn, Mich. -----	June, 1963

ALUMNI TRUSTEES

Joseph W. Eschbach, B.S., M.D., Dearborn, Mich. -----	June, 1959
L. William Steck, B.A., M.A., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Earl R. Hoover, B.A., LL.B., Cleveland, Ohio -----	June, 1960
Howard W. Elliott, B.A., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1960
E. N. Funkhouser, Jr., B.S., M.A., Concord, Mass. -----	June, 1961
Mrs. F. O. Clements, L.H.D., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1961
Vance E. Cribbs, B.S., Franklin, Ohio -----	June, 1962
Mabel Gardner, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., L.H.D., Middletown, Ohio -----	June, 1962
Homer D. Cassel, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.P., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1963
Harold L. Boda, B.A., M.A., D.Ed., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1963

HONORARY TRUSTEES

Francis M. Pottenger, Ph.B., Ph.M., M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.P. Monrovia, California
Homer B. Kline, B.A., LL.D., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Vance E. Cribbs, *Chairman*

Vance E. Cribbs, B.S., Franklin, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Mrs. F. O. Clements, L.H.D., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Rev. J. P. Hendrix, B.A., D.D., Fletcher, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Harold L. Boda, B.A., M.A., D.Ed., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Rev. William K. Messmer, B.A., B.D., D.D., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1959
L. William Steck, B.A., M.A., Westerville, Ohio -----	June, 1959
Homer D. Cassel, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.P., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1960
Wesley O. Clark, LL.D., Dayton, Ohio -----	June, 1960
E. B. Heisel, B.A., M.D., Columbus, Ohio -----	June, 1960
Rev. Robert E. Airhart, B.A., B.D., D.D., Barberton, Ohio -----	June, 1960
Rev. Elmer A. Schultz, B.A., B.D., D.D., Johnstown, Pa. -----	June, 1960
Emerson C. Shuck, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Bowling Green, Ohio -----	June, 1960

The Administrative Staff

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Lynn Warren Turner, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. -----	President 1958-
John Gordon Howard, B.A., B.D., M.A., D.D., LL.D. -----	President 1945-1957
Floyd Johnson Vance, B.A., M.A. -----	Acting President, 1957-1958 Dean of the College, 1958—Registrar, 1926— 1921-
Clarence Howard Connor, B.A., M.A., D.Ed. ----	Dean of the College 1957-1958
Joanne Frances VanSant, B.A., M.A. -----	Dean of Women 1952-
Marion Clement Chase, B.A., M.A. -----	Dean of Men 1957-
Wade Sellers Miller, B.A., B.D., D.D. -----	----- Vice President in Charge of Development 1942-
Gilbert Emory Mills, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. ----	Secretary of the Faculty 1942-
Walter Marshall Stout, B.A., B.S. in Ed., M.A., M.D. -----	----- College Physician 1946-
Sanders Admiral Frye, B.C.E. -----	Business Manager 1947-
Mrs. Mildred Leona Crane, R.N. -----	College Nurse 1948-
Raymond Leach Jennings, B.S., M.D. -----	College Physician 1949-
Alice Martha Rheinheimer, B.S. -----	Director of Food Service 1951-
Albert Vernon Horn, B.A. -----	Treasurer 1952-
John Henry Becker, B.A., M.S.L.S. (Assistant Professor) --	Librarian 1954-
Robert Sangster Lederman, B.A., M.A., B.D. -----	College Chaplain 1956-1958
Harry O. Newland, B.A., M.D. -----	College Physician 1956-
Arthur LeRoy Schultz, B.A., B.D., M.Ed.---	Director of Public Relations 1956-

ADVISORY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Millard Joseph Miller, B.A., B.D., D.D. -----	----- Pastor First Evangelical United Brethren Church 1945-
Woodrow Wilson Bell, B.A., B.D. -----	----- Pastor Second Evangelical United Brethren Church 1950-

ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Mrs. Jennie Shoop Miller, B.A. ----- Assistant in the Library
1947-

Peter B. Baker, Jr., B.A. ----- Assistant to the Registrar
1950-

Mrs. Helen E. Moore, B.A. ----- Director of the Admissions Office
1950-

Mrs. Ethel Shelley Steinmetz, B.A. -----
----- Assistant to the Director of Public Relations
1952-

Mrs. Esther Jacobs, B.A. ----- Assistant Director of Food Service
1955-

Mrs. Alberta Engle MacKenzie, B.A., M.S.L.S. (Instructor) ----
----- Assistant Librarian
1955-

Olga W. Buth, B.M., M.S.L.S. (Instructor) ----- Assistant Librarian
1956-1958

John F. Wells, B.A., M.A., B.D. ----- Director of Testing
1956-1958

Bruce Waldo Cole ----- Technical Sergeant, AFROTC
1957-1958

Roy James Wright ----- Master Sergeant, AFROTC
1957-

Thomas K. Lehman, B.A. ----- Admissions Counsellor
1958-

WOMEN'S RESIDENCE STAFF

Mrs. Merle Eubanks Anthony ----- Head Resident at King Hall
1946-

Mrs. Eva Sanders McCoy ----- Head Resident at Cochran Hall
1950-

Mrs. Dorothy G. VanSant ----- Head Resident at Clements Hall
1952-

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Theodore Gantz -----
----- Head Residents for Men's Housing
1957-

Mrs. Helen G. Robson ----- Head Resident for Saum Hall
1958-

OFFICE ASSISTANTS

Mrs. Millicent Annabelle Davis ----- Secretary to the Business Manager
1948-

Forest Reed Moreland ----- Assistant in Office of Business Manager
1948-

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Shackson ----- Secretary, Department of Music
1949-

Mrs. Josephine G. Skaates ----- Secretary to the President
1954-

Mrs. Jessie Teal ----- Payroll Clerk, Office of the Treasurer
1954-1958

Mrs. Zena M. Deamer	Secretary to the Dean of the College
	1955-
Mrs. Lola M. Bray	Payroll Clerk, Office of the Treasurer
	1956-
Mrs. Eleanor Merlie MacKenzie	
	Secretary to the Vice President in charge of Development
	1956-
Mrs. Agnes C. Myers	Secretary in the Admissions Office
	1956-
Mrs. Virginia M. Castle	Secretary to the Treasurer
	1958-
Mrs. Nancy Whipp Grimm	Secretary to the Registrar
	1958-
Mrs. Joy E. Matheny	Secretary in the Admissions Office
	1958-

DIVISIONAL CHAIRMEN

Language and Literature	Gilbert Emory Mills
Science and Mathematics	Lyle Jordon Michael
Social Studies	Harold Bell Hancock (on leave)
	Paul Herman Ackert, Acting Chairman
Fine Arts	Lucius Lee Shackson
Professional Studies	Fred Cletis Slager

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Lynn Warren Turner, Floyd Johnson Vance, Joanne Frances VanSant,
Marion Clement Chase, Philip Otterbein Deever, Lyle Jordon Michael

CHAIRMEN OF FACULTY COMMITTEES

Admissions	Marion C. Chase
Alumni Council Representatives	Robert W. Hohn and LaVelle Rosselot
Audio-Visual Education	John H. Becker
Calendar	Joanne F. VanSant
Chapel	James A. Grissinger
Counseling and Guidance	John K. Coulter
Credits and Graduation Requirements	Floyd J. Vance
Curriculum and Honors	Lyle J. Michael
Faculty Club	Evelyn Anderson
Graduate Study	Jeanne Willis
Health	Charles W. Botts
Honorary Degrees	Lynn W. Turner
Intercollegiate Athletics	Hobart W. Adams
Lectures and Public Occasions	James A. Grissinger
Library	Robert Price
Ohio Conference Representatives	Robert Agler and Hobart W. Adams
Retirement and Salaries	George N. Hogue
Scholarship and Student Aid	Joanne F. VanSant
Sibyl Advisers	Albert V. Horn and Arthur L. Schultz
Spiritual Life	Paul H. Ackert
Student-Faculty Relations	Robert Price
Tan and Cardinal Advisers	Albert V. Horn and Samuel I. Thackrey

The Teaching Staff

EMERITUS CORPS

In the list below, the names are arranged in order of the number of years of service in Otterbein College up to the time of retirement from active service. The dates indicated mark the year of appointment and of the end of active service.

ALZO PIERRE ROSSELOT ----- *Professor of History and Government*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1905; M.A., Otterbein College, 1908;
M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1909; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933; graduate work, University of Paris in 1910-1911.
1905-1952; 1953-

GLENN GRANT GRABILL ----- *Professor of Music*
Diploma in Music, Otterbein College, 1900; B.Mus., Otterbein College, 1914; A.A.G.O., American Guild of Organists, 1918; studied Piano under Talemaque Lambrino, Leipzig, Germany, and 1907-1908; studied Organ under J. R. Hall, Cleveland, Ohio, and Roland Dunham and Minnie T. Mills, Columbus, Ohio; studied Piano with Fannie Bloomfield Zeisler and Emil Leibling, Chicago, Ill.; studied Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition under A. Brune, A. Weidig, Adolph Rosenbecker and Daniel Prothero, Chicago, Ill.
1905-1948

ROYAL FREDERICK MARTIN ----- *Vice-President and Professor of Physical Education*
B.P.E., Springfield College, 1911; B.A., Otterbein College, 1914; M.Ed., Springfield College, 1935; LL.D., Otterbein College, 1951; graduate work: Columbia University, summer session; The Ohio State University, part-time for two years and one summer session.
1913-1917; 1919-1957; 1957-1958

LULA MAY BAKER ----- *Assistant Professor of Music*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1896; B.Mus., Otterbein College, 1898; studied Piano under Herman Ebeling, 1900-1903; Howard Wells (Berlin), 1910-1911; Leo Podolsky (Sherwood School), 1932-1936.
1903-1942; 1942-1944

EDWARD WALDO EMERSON SCHEAR ----- *Professor of Biology and Geology*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1907; M.A., Columbia University, 1915; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1928; graduate work at the New York Botanical Garden, 1917.
1912-1951

FRED ARTHUR HANAWALT ----- *Professor of Biology and Geology*
B.Sc., Otterbein College, 1913; M.Sc., The Ohio State University, 1921; graduate work: The Ohio State University, (part-time) 1932-1933 and summer session, 1939; University of Minnesota, summer, 1951.
1920-1955

CARY OSCAR ALTMAN ----- *Professor of English Language and Literature*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1905; M.A., Ohio State University, 1912; graduate work: (summer sessions) University of Illinois, 1908; University of Chicago, 1909; University of Michigan, 1912; University of California, 1914; and University of Chicago, 1915; Ohio State University, (year) 1922-1923.
1915-1948

BENJAMIN CURTIS GLOVER ----- *Professor of Mathematics*
 B.S., Northwestern University, 1907; M.A., University of Chicago, 1925; graduate work: Ohio State University, summers of 1926, 1927, 1931, and 1941.

1919-1950

HARRY WALTER EWING -----
Professor of Physical Education, Athletic Director and Track Coach
 LL.B., University of Nebraska, 1910; attended: Rockne Coaching School, Notre Dame University, summer of 1923; University of Illinois Coaching School, summer of 1928; Rockne-Meanwell Coaching School, Wittenberg College, summer of 1929; Rockne-Forest Allen Coaching School, Wittenberg College, summer of 1930; Wallace Wade-Adolph Rupp Coaching School, Centre College, summer of 1931; and Gus Dorais-Claire Bee Coaching School, Detroit, summer of 1942. Michigan State College Clinic, 1954.

1934-1958

JOHN FRANKLIN SMITH ----- *Professor of Speech*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1910; M.A., Ohio State University, 1920; graduate work; Ohio State University, 1926-1927; Emerson College, School of Speech, Boston, summers of 1927 and 1928; University of Michigan, summer of 1930; Louisiana State University, summer of 1939; Ohio State University, part time, 1938-1939 and 1941-1942.

1927-1950

MRS. MARY WEINLAND CRUMRINE ----- *Librarian*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1907; B.Mus., Otterbein College, 1910; B.L.S., University of Illinois, 1935; graduate work, The Ohio State University, 1916-17.

1935-54; 1954-1955

HAROLD LORIN MCMILLAN ----- *Professor of Education*
 B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1925; M.A., Ohio State University, 1926; graduate study, Ohio State University, 1926-1928; 1946, 1947.

1946-1958

WILLARD WILLIAM BARTLETT ----- *Professor of Education*
 B.S., Colgate University, 1910; M.A., Columbia University, 1916; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933; Certificat d'Etudes Francaises, Universite de Toulouse, 1939.

1936-1946

WALTER R. BAILEY ----- *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
 B.S., Otterbein College, 1911; graduate work, Ohio State University, 1922-1923, 1931.

1946-1955; Jan. to June, 1956

ACTIVE CORPS

LYNN WARREN TURNER ----- *President*
 B.A., Indiana Central College, 1927; M.A., Indiana University,
 1932; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1943, LL.D., Indiana Central
 College, 1958.

1958-

JOHN GORDON HOWARD ----- *President*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1922; B.D., United Theological Seminary,
 1925; A.M., New York University, 1927; graduate work: The
 Ohio State University, 1928 and 1929; D.D., Otterbein College,
 1936; LL.D., Albright College, 1952.

1945-1957

JAMES HARVEY McCLOY ----- *Professor of Physics and Astronomy*
 B.S., Purdue University, 1913; M.S., Ohio State University, 1923.
 1913-

GILBERT EMORY MILLS ----- *Professor of Foreign Languages*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1920; graduate work: University of
 Poitiers, France, 1921 and University of Paris, 1922; M.A., The
 Ohio State University, 1928; Ph.D., The Ohio State University,
 1955.

1920-

ALBERT JAMES ESSELSTYN ----- *Professor of Chemistry*
 B.S., Alma College, 1915; M.S., Cornell University, 1926; The
 Ohio State University Graduate School: summers of 1929, 1931,
 1938 and at other times.

1928-

LUCIUS LEE SHACKSON ----- *Professor of Music*
(Music Education and Voice)
 B.S. in Ed., The Ohio State University, 1933; M.A., 1938; studied
 at Oberlin Conservatory, 1925-1928; graduate work: The Ohio
 State University, (part time) 1953-54 and summer sessions 1946,
 1947, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Former member of
 Columbus Philharmonic Orchestra. Studied voice with Herbert
 Harroun, Louis Diercks, Dale Gilliland; conducting with K. W.
 Gehrckens, Eugene Weigel, Louis Diercks. (On sabbatical leave of
 absence second semester 1955-56 for graduate work at The Ohio
 State University. Residence requirement for Ph.D. degree com-
 pleted.)

1936-

LYLE JORDAN MICHAEL ----- *Professor of Chemistry*
 B.S., Otterbein College, 1919; M.S., Ohio State University, 1920;
 Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1929. Additional graduate
 study at Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
 nology, University of Notre Dame, University of Minnesota.
 1937-

CHARLES WESLEY BOTTS ----- *Associate Professor of Biology and Geology*
 B.S., Otterbein College, 1934; M.S., The Ohio State University,
 1939; graduate study: The Ohio State University, summer of
 1946 and years 1950-51 and 1951-52.
 1940-1946; 1947-

- MRS. LILLIAN SPELMAN FRANK ----- *Associate Professor of Fine Arts*
 B.A., Oberlin College, 1929; M.A., Oberlin College, 1942; graduate work: The Ohio State University, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1952, 1953, 1954; studied sculpture under Georg Ehrlich, Columbus, 1949; Columbus Art School, 1950, 1951.
 1943-
- HAROLD BELL HANCOCK ----- *Professor of History and Government*
 B.A., Wesleyan (Connecticut) University, 1936; M.A., Harvard University, 1938; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1955; (on Sabbatical leave 1958-59.)
 1944-
- ROBERT PRICE ----- *Professor of English*
 B.Ph., Denison University, 1928; M.A., Ohio State University, 1930; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1943; on leave as Library of Congress Fellow for Studies in American Civilization, 1945-1946.
 1945-
- PAUL LESLIE FRANK ----- *Professor of Music (Theory and Piano)*
 Diploma, Vienna Conservatory of Music, 1927; Doctor of Law, University of Vienna, 1928; M.A., University of Chicago, 1946; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1950. Studied: composition with Joseph Marx, conducting with Clemens Krauss and Robert Heger, piano with Helen Lampl (Vienna), Edwin Bodky (Boston), Margit Varro (Chicago), and George Haddad, (Columbus).
 1946-
- E. LAVELLE ROSSELOT ----- *Professor of Foreign Languages*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1933; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1934; graduate study: The Ohio State University, 1936, 1940-41; Middlebury School of French, summer 1937; Academie Delecluse, Paris, France, 1938; Institute of International Education Assistantship to France, 1939; Ph.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada, 1955.
 1946-
- LENA MAY WILSON ----- *Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*
 B.A., Wooster College, 1916; M.A., Ohio State University, 1932; University of Wichita, 1932-1933; Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada, summer 1949; New York University, Chautauqua, New York, summer 1950; University of Puerto Rico, summer 1958.
 1946-
- KEITH DEMPSTER CRANE ----- *Associate Professor of Chemistry*
 B.S., Michigan State College, 1930; M.S., Michigan State College, 1936; graduate work: Washington University, 1932; University of Tennessee, summer of 1946; The Ohio State University, 1950; Chemistry Institute, Montana State College, summer, 1956.
 1947-
- ROBERT WILLIAM HOHN ----- *Associate Professor of Music (Voice)*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1938; B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed., Otterbein College, 1939; graduate work, Northwestern University, 1941; M.Mus., Cincinnati Conservatory, 1947; graduate work; Julliard School of Music, 1950, Indiana University, year 1954-55 and summers 1953, 1956; Doctoral course requirements completed 1956. Studied voice with Robert Korst, Bruce Foote, John Hoffman, Bianca Saroya, Charles Panzera, Carl Van Buskirk, William Ross, Frank St. Leger; conducting with George Howerton, Hubert Kockritz, Robert Hofstadter; opera with Hubert Kockritz, Bianca Saroya, Fritz Mahler.
 1947-

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

- MRS. MARGUERITE ELAINE NELSON --- *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Hiram College, 1916; graduate work; Leland-Stanford University, 1918; University of Chicago, 1923; M.S., University of Indiana, 1939.
1947-
- MRS. NELL HOLTMAN PAGEAN --- *Professor of Elementary Education*
B.S. in Education, University of Kansas, 1926; graduate study, University of Kansas, 1928; M.A., University of Iowa, 1932; graduate study Creighton University, summer 1934, and University of Missouri, 1937; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1944.
1948-
- JAMES KENDALL RAY --- *Associate Professor of English*
B.A., Ohio University, 1927; M.A., University of Michigan, 1933; residence requirement completed for the Ph.D., degree at the University of Michigan.
1948-
- JOANNE FRANCES VANSANT --- *Associate Professor of Physical Education*
B.A., Denison University, 1946; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1952. Graduate work: University of Colorado, summer, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.
1948-
- LAWRENCE STROUP FRANK --- *Assistant Professor of Music*
(Organ and Piano)
B.A. and Mus.B., Oberlin College, 1931; Fellow of the American Guild of Organists, 1933; Mus.M., Eastman School of Music, 1934; attended: Westminster Choir College, summer 1939; University of Cincinnati, summer 1943; Northwestern University, summer 1945; studied with T. W. Surrette, Concord, Massachusetts, Summer School, 1935; private study with Weinrich, Marriott, Gleason, Van Dusen and Dupre; Student, Organ Institute, Andover, Mass., 1949; School of Campanology, Princeton, N.J., 1949; studied with George Faxon, Boston, 1950; studied organ with Claire Coci, 1953; piano with George Haddad, The Ohio State University, 1954; and organ with Robert Noehren, University of Michigan, summer, 1955, organ study with Claire Coci, 1957.
1948-
- FREDERIC RICHARD BAMFORTH --- *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Queen's University, 1921; M.A., Queen's University, 1922; Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1927; National Research Fellow, Harvard University, 1928-1929.
1950-1958
- JAMES ADAMS GRISSINGER --- *Professor of Speech*
B.A., The Ohio State University, 1947; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1949; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1957; additional study at: The University of Minnesota, 1943; Yale University, 1944.
1950-
- MARION CLEMENT CHASE --- *Assistant Professor of Speech*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1947; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1951, graduate work: Northwestern University, 1949-1950; The Ohio State University, 1950-1951.
1950-
- MRS. MABEL COMBS JOYCE --- *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*
B.S., The Ohio State University, 1930; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1936.
1950-1954; 1955-

GEORGE NELSON HOGUE -----

Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration
B.A., Otterbein College, 1947; M.B.A., The Ohio State University,
1954.

1951-

FRED EMMANUEL BROBST ----- *Instructor in Music (Woodwinds)*

B.Sch.Mus., Capital University, 1931; B.Mus., Capital University,
1934; attended: The Ohio State University, summers and spring
1935, 1936, 1937; The American Conservatory of Music (Chi-
cago), summers 1929, 1930, 1931. Conducting with Pierre Monteux,
summers 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

1951-

MRS. CLEORA CHRISTOPHER FULLER ----- *Instructor in English*

B.A., Otterbein College, 1953; M.A., Bread Loaf School of Eng-
lish, Middlebury College, Vt., 1958; attended: Harvard Univer-
sity 1931; Kent State University, summer 1948.

1951-

RAY LEE SEELENBINDER ----- *Instructor in Music (Woodwinds)*

B.M., The Ohio State University, 1950; B.S. in Education, The
Ohio State University, 1950; M.A. in Instrumental Pedagogy, The
Ohio State University, 1955; Studied with Ralph McLean and
Joseph Gigliotti, 1945-47 and 1950-51; Member Columbus Phi-
harmonic Orchestra, 1944-45 and Columbus Concert Band, 1955-56.

1951-1957; 1958-

SAMUEL ISAAC THACKREY ----- *Instructor in English*

B.S., Kansas State College, 1925.

1951-

RALSTON DAVIS SCOTT -----

Professor of Economics and Business Administration
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1937; M.A., University of
Pennsylvania, 1938; Ph.D., Graduate School of Business Admini-
stration, New York University, 1951.

1952-1958

DAVID DONALD BURKS -----

Associate Professor of History and Government

B.A., Earlham College, 1945; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1952.
(on leave 2nd semester 1956-57 and year 1957-58.)

1952-1958

FLOYD ERNST HARSHMAN ----- *Associate Professor of Education*

B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1914; M.A., Columbia Univer-
sity, 1926; Ph.D., New York University, 1931.

1952-1958

JOHN FRANKLIN WELLS ----- *Assistant Professor of Psychology*

B.A., Otterbein College, 1948; M.A., Bowling Green State Uni-
versity, 1949; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1952; graduate
work: The Ohio State University, 1954, 1955, 1956.

1952-1958

ROBERT ANTHONY WESTRICH -----

Assistant Professor of Music (Brass and Music Ed.)
 B.Mus., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1949; M.Mus., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1950; Attended University of Cincinnati, 1947-1948; Member: Dayton, Ohio Philharmonic Orchestra, 1947-1948; Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 1948, 1949, 1950; Columbus Symphony Orchestra, 1953 through 1959; Columbus Concert Band, 1955 through 1957; Columbus Brass Quintet, 1955 through 1959. Private study with Henry Wohlgemuth, Frank Simon and Don Reinhardt. Conducting with Frank Simon, Paul Katz and Ernest Glover.

1952-

MRS. ELIZABETH STOLTZ JOHNSTON -----

Instructor in Music (Violin) and Music Education
 B.S. in Ed., The Ohio State University, 1937; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1939; Studied: Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1928; American Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1930; graduate work: The Ohio State University, summer, 1956.

1952-

MARILYN ELLEN DAY -----

Assistant Professor of Physical Education
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1953; M.S., University of Colorado, 1957.

1953-

MRS. FAYE LOUISE SMITH -----

Assistant Professor of Business Education
 B.S. in Education, The Ohio State University, 1939; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1952; graduate work: The Ohio State University, 1953, 1955, 1957.

1953-

ROBERT AGLER -----

Instructor in Physical Education, Director of Athletics and Football Coach
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1948; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1955, 1958.

1953-

MRS. HELEN MARIE CLYMER *Instructor in Pre-Kindergarten School*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1938; Work in Elementary Education, Otterbein College, 1952-53.

1953-

PAUL HERMAN ACKERT -----

Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy
 B.A., Albright College, 1941; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1944; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1950; graduate study: Union Theological Seminary, 1944-45; Yale University, 1951; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1957.

1954-

MRS. BLANCHE KENT VERBECK *Assistant Professor of Education*
 B.S., Emporia State Teachers College, Kansas, 1926; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1936; graduate work: University of Chicago, summer 1929; Northwestern University, summer 1934.

1954-

FRANCIS S. BAILEY *Instructor in Business Administration*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1943; LL.B., Franklin University, 1950.

1954-

- MRS. JEANNE WILLIS ----- *Professor of Biology and Geology*
 B.S., Ohio University, 1949; M.S., Ohio University, 1950; Ph.D.,
 The University of Illinois, 1954.
 1955-
- URSULA HOLTERMANN ----- *Assistant Professor of History and Government*
 B.Sc., London School of Economics and Political Science, Uni-
 versity of London, 1948; M.A., University of Chicago, 1951;
 Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1955.
 1955-
- EARL CHESTER HASSENPFUG ----- *Instructor in Fine Arts*
 B.A., The Ohio State University, 1949; studied Columbus Art
 School, 1950-52; Otterbein College, 1952-53; graduate work:
 Western Reserve University, 1953-54.
 1955-
- MRS. DOROTHY DEANE SCHMIDT ----- *Instructor in Music (Piano)*
 B.Mus., Otterbein College, 1950; Studied; Sherwood Piano Work-
 shop, summer, 1955.
 1955-
- ROGER WILEY ----- *Instructor in Mathematics*
 B.S., Otterbein College, 1952; Graduate work: The Ohio State
 University, 1956, 1957, 1958.
 1955-
- LEON NORRIS ZECHIEL ----- *Instructor in Astronomy*
 B.A., Depauw University, 1946; M.A., The Ohio State University,
 1951.
 1955-
- HAROLD V. LARSON, Colonel ----- *Professor of Air Science*
 B.S., University of Oregon, 1946.
 1956-1958
- MRS. EVELYN ANDERSON ----- *Associate Professor of Elementary Education*
 B.S., Western Carolina State College, 1937; M.A., Morehead
 State College, 1951. Graduate study: Morehead State College,
 1952, 1953, 1954; Southern Oregon College of Education, 1955.
 1956-
- SAMMIE HILLING MORRISON, Major ----- *Associate Professor of Air Science*
 B.S., Miami University, 1933; M.A., Miami University, 1938.
 1956-1958
- HOBART WARREN ADAMS ----- *Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration*
 B.S.Ed., Kent State University, 1949; M.Bus. Adm., Indiana
 University, 1951; graduate work: Indiana University, summers
 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958.
 1956-
- JOHN WILLETTS BOTT ----- *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*
 B.A. and B.S. in Ed., Otterbein College, 1950; M.A., The Ohio
 State University, 1956.
 1956-1958

JOHN KNOX COULTER, JR. ----- *Assistant Professor of English*
 B.A., Transylvania College, 1952; Residence requirement completed for the Ph.D. degree at Indiana University.
 1956-

PHILIP OTTERBEIN DEEVER -----
 ----- *Assistant Professor of Religion and Philosophy*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1934; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1937; S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1938; graduate work: United Theological Seminary, 1940 to 1946; University of Cincinnati, 1953-54; Union Theological Seminary, 1955-56.
 1956-

HARRY JOSEPH SHERMAN ----- *Assistant Professor of Biology and Geology*
 B.S., Otterbein College, 1950; M.S., Louisiana University, 1952; Ph.D., Louisiana University, 1955.
 1956-

KENNETH LYLE ZARBAUGH -----
 ----- *Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Baseball Coach*
 B.S. in Ed., Otterbein College, 1950; graduate work: The Ohio State University, 1952-1954, 1958.
 1956-

MRS. SARA VIRGINIA DEVOSS ----- *Instructor in Home Economics*
 B.S. in Ed., Wilmington College, 1940; graduate work: The Ohio State University, 1944, 1945, 1946.
 1956-

MARY LOUISE ESTES ----- *Instructor in Physical Education*
 B.A., University of Kentucky, 1956.
 1956-

JOHN H. GAUNTLETT ----- *Instructor in History and Government*
 B.A., University of Missouri, 1942; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Graduate Study: University of North Carolina, 1954-1956.
 1956-1957 (Second Semester)

ROBERT SANGSTER LEDERMAN -----
 ----- *Instructor in Religion and Philosophy*
 B.A., McMaster University, 1945; M.A., Toronto University, 1948; B.D., Evangelical Theological Seminary, 1948; graduate work: Columbia University Department of Religion, 1954-55; S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1957.
 1956-1958

FRIEDA ESTHER MYERS ----- *Instructor in Piano*
 B.S. in Ed., Indiana Central College, 1951; M.M., Indiana University, 1954.
 1956-

ELMER WILLIAM YOEST -----
 ----- *Instructor in Physical Education and Track Coach*
 B.S. in Ed., Otterbein College, 1953; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1958.
 1956-

MEREDITH PERRY GILPATRICK -----
 ----- *Associate Professor of History and Government*
 Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1925; LL.B., University of Southern California, 1928; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1957.
 1957-1958

- JAMES WILLIAM BEADLING, Captain -----
Assistant Professor of Air Science
 B.S. in Ed., Miami University, 1940; Studied: Mississippi State University, Summer, 1943.
 1957-
- ALBERT EDWIN LOVEJOY -----*Assistant Professor of Sociology*
 B.A., University of North Carolina, 1947; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1949; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1957; Studied: Duke University Divinity School 1948-1949.
 1957-
- ALLEN NEAL KEPKE -----*Instructor in Speech*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1957; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1958.
 1957-1958 (Second Semester)
- JAMES LOUIS RAPPORT -----*Instructor in Speech*
 B.A., Western Reserve University, 1950; M.A., Western Reserve University, 1951; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1955 to 1958.
 1957-1958
- PHYLLIS SCHOTTENSTEIN -----*Instructor in Psychology*
 B.Sc., The Ohio State University, 1954; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1957.
 1957-1958
- PATRICIA JEAN SUMPSTINE -----*Instructor in Biology*
 B.A., Bethany College, 1954; M.A., Bowling Green State University, 1957.
 1957-1958
- ALVIN RICHARD HUNTER, JR. -----
Departmental Assistant in Physics
 Studied: Otterbein College, 1954-1958.
 1957-1958
- CHRISTIAN ROMAN -----*Departmental Assistant in Foreign Language*
 Bachelier de l'Enseignement secondaire, Université de Strasbourg, France, 1956.
 1957-1958
- ROBERT HOWARD ALLYN, Colonel -----*Professor of Air Science*
 B.A., Upper Iowa University, 1946.
 1958-
- FRED CLETIS SLAGER -----*Professor of Education*
 B.Sc. in Ed., Ohio Northern University, 1920; M.A., The Ohio State University, 1922; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1936.
 1958-
- ROBERT BRADFORD FAWLEY, Major -----
Associate Professor of Air Science
 Studied: West Virginia University, 1941; University of Maryland, 1958.
 1958-
- WALTER GEORGE GINGERY -----*Associate Professor of Mathematics*
 B.S., Mount Union College, 1911; M.A., University of Chicago, 1916; M.A., McMaster University, Ontario, 1917; Studied: Extension Division, Indiana University, 1923 to 1927; New York University, 1948.
 1958-

- VIRGIL L. RAVER** ----- *Associate Professor of Education*
B.S., Otterbein College, 1929; M.A., The Ohio State University,
1937; Studied: University of Pittsburgh, 1947.
1958-
- CHARLES WARD DODRILL** ----- *Assistant Professor of Speech*
B.A., Glenville State College, 1954; M.A., University of Kansas,
1956; Graduate Work: Northwestern University, 1956 to 1958.
1958-
- BERT THEODORE GLAZE** ----- *Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration*
B.A., University of Akron, 1951; M.A., The Ohio State University,
1953; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1953 to
1958.
1958-
- MICHAEL KISH** ----- *Assistant Professor of Physical Education and
Basketball Coach*
B.S. in Ed., Bowling Green State University, 1943; M.S. in Phys.
Ed., Indiana University, 1950; Graduate Work: The Ohio State
University, 1955.
1958-
- JOHN HERBERT LAUBACH** ----- *Assistant Professor of History and Government*
B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University,
1958; Studied: University of Bonn, Germany, 1955, 1956;
University of the Saar, Germany, 1956, 1957.
1958-
- MENDELL EUGENE RIMMEL** ----- *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., Mount Union College, 1929; M.Sc.Ed., Akron University,
1939; Graduate Work: The Ohio State University, 1930 to 1933;
University of Colorado, 1939; University of Pittsburgh, 1940;
University of Minnesota, 1941.
1958-
- NICHOLAS JAMES VIGILANTE** ----- *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1951; M.Ed., Wayne State
University, 1956; Studied: East Stroudsburg State Teachers College,
1947-1948; Michigan State University, 1953, 1954; University
of Michigan, 1952.
1958-
- CATHERINE BARNHART GERHARDT** ----- *Instructor in Music (Cello)*
B.Mus.Ed., Otterbein College, 1946; M.Mus., Eastman School
of Music, 1949; Member, Atlanta, Ga. Symphony Orchestra, 1951
to 1954; Columbus Symphony Orchestra, 1954 to 1958.
1958-
- GLORIA MAE HOWARD** ----- *Instructor in Psychology*
B.A., Otterbein College, 1955; M.A., University of Illinois, 1957;
Graduate Work: University of Illinois, 1957, 1958.
1958-
- MARY L. LASLIE** ----- *Instructor in Biology*
B.A., Wesleyan College, 1955; M.S., Louisiana State University,
1957; Graduate Work: Louisiana State University, 1957-1958.
1958-

WILMA JEAN LOUDIN ----- *Instructor in Mathematics*
 B.S. in Ed., West Virginia University, 1955; M.S., West Virginia
 University, 1956.

1958-

KLAUS FERDINAND SCHOENTHAL ----- *Instructor in History and Government*
 Studied: Humboldt Universitat, Berlin, Germany, 1947-1948; Phil-
 ippo Universitat, Marburg Hahn, Germany, 1948 to 1952; M.A.,
 The Ohio State University, 1955; Graduate Work: The Ohio
 State University, 1955 to 1958.

1958-

RICHARD ULLRICH ----- *Instructor in Biology*
 B.S., Queens College, 1954; M.A., Columbia University, 1958;
 Graduate Work: Columbia University, 1958.

1958-

STEVE KAHLER ----- *Departmental Assistant in Astronomy*
 Studied: The Ohio State University, 1957-1958.

1958-

CLAUDETTE ROUSSEAU LOOP ----- *Departmental Assistant in Foreign Languages*
 Attended Ohio Wesleyan University, 1957; The Ohio State Uni-
 versity, 1958; Otterbein College, 1958.

1958-

ZULMA NELLY MARTINEZ ----- *Departmental Assistant in Foreign Languages*
 Bachiller, Colegio Nacional, La Rioja, Argentina, 1950; Studied:
 Escuela de Lenguas, Universidad of Cordoba, Argentina, 1953 to
 1958.

1958-

HONORARY FACULTY MEMBER

HORACE WILLIAM TROOP ----- *Professor of Economics and Business Administration*
 B.A., Otterbein College, 1923; M.A., The Ohio State University,
 1926; LL.B., The Ohio State University, 1934.

1924-1952

ENDOWED CHAIRS OF THE COLLEGE

Dresbach Chair of Mathematics
 Flickinger Chair of Latin Language and Literature
 Hively Chair of German Language and Literature
 Hulitt Chair of Philosophy
 Merchant Chair of Physics and Astronomy
 Myers Chair of Bible.

General Information

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

Otterbein College is sponsored by The Evangelical United Brethren Church.

Authorized first in 1845 by the General Conference of the United Brethren in Christ and opened in 1847, the college operated during its first hundred years under the auspices of the fostering denomination. It passed under the greater jurisdiction of The Evangelical United Brethren Church on November 16, 1946, upon the occasion of the historic union, in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, of The Church of the United Brethren in Christ and The Evangelical Church. These two groups, founded in 1800 and 1803 respectively, had been much alike in their history, doctrine, and policy, and had long considered a union. The first negotiations for such a step had been made, in fact, in 1813, thirty-four years before the founding of Otterbein college.

The college takes its name from Philip William Otterbein, a missionary from Germany, who arrived in America in 1752 to minister to the German-speaking people of eastern Pennsylvania and Maryland. After several pastorates he served a congregation in Baltimore, Maryland, for forty years. During this time he exerted a wide influence in that section of the country through his preaching and leadership. Gradually there gathered about him a group of like-minded men who became the nucleus of a spiritual movement which grew into the United Brethren denomination. Independence of thought, combined with simple sincerity and a zeal for personal Christian living, caused these men to depart from existing church traditions which they felt had become much too formal. In the new church which they formed, there was no startling new creed or particular symbol of religious conviction. The emphasis was upon fundamental Christian virtues in day-by-day living.

Jacob Albright, founder of The Evangelical Church, labored during Otterbein's lifetime. The two men had much in common in their religious experiences and convictions, and lived not far apart geographically. But there is no record that the two ever met personally despite the fact that their colleagues and followers became well acquainted.

Otterbein College began its career in the same spirit of independent pioneering that characterized the establishment of both The Church of the United Brethren in Christ and The Evangelical Church. The college was co-educational from the beginning. It was, in fact, the second institution of higher learning in the world to open its doors on equal terms to women, Oberlin having been the first. Similarly it offered unqualified equal opportunity to all races

and creeds. Significantly, during the decade just prior to the Civil War, the college students and faculty were active in the cause of Negro liberation. It was while Benjamin R. Hanby was a student in Otterbein that he wrote "Darling Nellie Gray," which has been called the "Uncle Tom's Cabin" of American song.

The influence of this religious idealism has continued to the present, and the College seeks continually to inspire an appropriate reverence for good character in all its students as both leaders and followers in religious activity. Significant of this emphasis is the fact that the first State Young Women's Christian Association secretary in America was an Otterbein graduate. Its Y.M.C.A. and its Y.W.C.A. were the first college Associations in the State of Ohio, and its building for Association purposes was the first of the kind in the United States.

Though the institution retains many of its original traditions, it has grown in material resources and in the scope of its educational objectives. The land and buildings were originally valued at thirteen hundred dollars and there was no endowment; today the total valuation, including endowment, is over three and one-third million dollars. The original faculty consisted of two teachers; today there are seventy-five on the instructional and administrative staff.

The College has developed an educational program which takes into account the individual needs of each student. Its objective is to cultivate the whole personality of each student and to foster in its graduates the understanding and attitudes necessary for success in any enterprise. However, provision is also made for training in many of the more specialized activities of a vocational nature, such as business and public service. Professional training for teachers is emphasized and many graduates have achieved outstanding success in the educational field. The curriculum also provides for students who wish to prepare for subsequent graduate and professional study.

LOCATION

Otterbein College is located at Westerville, Ohio, a modern community of five thousand population, situated twelve miles north of downtown Columbus on the Three C's Highway. The well-known transcontinental National Road, or National Route 40, runs through Columbus. Convenient connection with Columbus is provided by Greyhound bus, which operates from the Union Bus Station in Columbus.

Nine churches of eight denominations are located in Westerville.

BUILDINGS

Otterbein's campus occupies about forty acres on the west side of Westerville. The buildings are located on the main campus which includes about twelve acres. The athletic fields and the Student Union lie just to the north of the main campus.

The college buildings are as follows:

THE CLIPPINGER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—Administrative offices.

TOWERS HALL—Main classroom building.

THE CENTENNIAL LIBRARY—Housing 46,000 bound volumes.

McFADDEN SCIENCE HALL—Departments of biology, chemistry and physics; The Spitz Planetarium and The Cave Reflecting Telescope.

LAMBERT FINE ARTS BUILDING—Music and Art.

ALUMNI GYMNASIUM—Men's Physical Education Department and Men's Gymnasium and classrooms for some other departments.

ASSOCIATION BUILDING—Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Association Headquarters, Women's Physical Education Department and Women's Gymnasium; social rooms.

COWAN MEMORIAL HALL—For daily chapel programs, musical and dramatic events and other gatherings. Radio station and speech classrooms.

CLEMENTS COTTAGE—The Home Economics House—Fully equipped for the teaching of home economics.

STUDENT UNION—A building on the north campus for social and recreational purposes.

OTTERBEIN MEMORIAL STADIUM.

COCHRAN, KING, SAUM, and CLEMENTS HALLS—Residence halls for women.

CLIPPINGER, CLYMER, GROVE, HUH, WEST and WILSON HOUSES—Residences for men.

RESIDENCE for MARRIED STUDENTS—2 units.

BARLOW DINING HALL.

OTTERBEIN HEALTH CENTER—Clinic, dispensary and infirmary.

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT.

Facing the campus are the First Evangelical United Brethren Church and the Hanby Historical House, in which Benjamin Hanby lived when as a student at Otterbein he wrote "Darling Nellie Gray." This house is maintained by the Ohio Historical Society. The Second Evangelical United Brethren Church is not far from the main campus.

HOUSING

All women students whose homes are not in Westerville or vicinity are required to live and dine in the residence halls unless granted special exemption. Only those women whose homes are in Westerville or those who work at restaurants during meal hours need not purchase a semester meal ticket. A twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) payment is required by July 15 from all upperclass women in order to hold a room in a college residence hall or private home.

This payment is an evidence of good faith on the part of the student that she expects to use the room reserved for her. When she registers, this fee is credited to the first semester account. If she fails to enroll, the fee is not refunded unless she can show that conditions beyond her control make it impossible for her to enroll.

Women students living in the residence halls supply their own curtains, dresser and table covers, towels and bed linen. Freshman men living in Clippinger, Clymer, West, Wilson, Grove and Huhn Houses supply their own towels and bed linen. Towels and bed linens may be supplied by a linen company at the rate of \$12.50 per semester. All electrical appliances used in student rooms must be approved. A nominal charge is made for their use.

To all men whose homes are not in Westerville or who do not room on the campus, the Dean of Men's Office makes available a list of approved private homes in close proximity to the college where residence may be secured at rates ranging from \$4.00-\$6.00 per week. The fraternity houses provide accommodations for some of their members.

HEALTH SERVICE

Otterbein College has a superior health program for its students. The Health Service is under the supervision of the three college physicians and the four college nurses, who have the responsibility of caring for the health of the student body. At least one of the nurses is available at all times when the college is in session. A regular clinic is held Monday through Friday at which one of the College physicians is present. In case of serious illness requiring admission to the infirmary, the parents are kept informed of the condition of the student. These services are made available through the payment of the health fee required of all students.

Each student is entitled to three days of infirmary service and a reasonable number of dispensary calls each semester. If additional

infirmary service is needed, the student is charged according to a schedule arranged by the administration. If the student requires unusual dispensary service, it is assumed that he needs a type of service not provided for in the usual college program and the college physician consults with him about the proper steps to take for adequate treatment. When X-rays or expensive medicines are required the costs are borne by the student.

Each student on first entering is required to present a health examination made by his physician before his registration is complete. At the registration period, each student is required to have a chest X-ray taken which is provided by the Tuberculosis Society of Columbus and Franklin County.

A voluntary Health and Accident policy is also available at extra cost. This coverage takes over where the present health service stops.

ORGANIZATIONS

The following organizations contribute to the development of students in their chosen fields and to the broadening of their perspective:

A CAPPELLA CHOIR.

ALPHA EPSILON DELTA, National Honorary Pre-Medical Fraternity.

BRASS CHOIR.

CAP AND DAGGER CLUB, a dramatic organization.

COLLEGE BAND, marching and concert.

CHURCH CHOIR.

COMMUNITY-COLLEGE ORCHESTRA, and smaller ensembles.

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS, coordinates all campus religious activities.

DELTA OMICRON, National Honorary Music Fraternity for women.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL.

KAPPA KAPPA PSI, National Honorary Band Fraternity for men.

DELTA TAU CHI, composed of students preparing for full-time Christian service.

MEN'S DORMITORY ASSOCIATION.

MEN'S GLEE CLUB.

MEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION.

OHIO STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL.

PHI ALPHA THETA, national honorary history fraternity.

PHI SIGMA IOTA, national honorary romance language and literature society.

PI KAPPA DELTA, honorary forensic fraternity.

PUBLICATIONS BOARD.

QUIZ AND QUILL CLUB, made up of students and alumni interested in creative writing.

SIGMA ZETA, national honorary scientific fraternity.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT.

STUDENT CHAPTER OF MUSIC EDUCATORS NATIONAL CONFERENCE.

STUDENT COUNCIL.

STUDENT COURT.

STUDENT MID-WEEK SERVICE.

SUNDAY COLLEGE FORUM, which meets on Sunday morning to discuss religious questions.

THETA ALPHA PHI, National Honorary Dramatics Fraternity.

TORCH AND KEY, honorary scholarship society.

VARSITY "O" ASSOCIATION, composed of men proficient in athletic sports.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, local affiliate of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB.

WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT BOARD.

YOUNG DEMOCRATS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

YOUNG REPUBLICANS.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

YOUTH FELLOWSHIP, Sunday evening program sponsored by the College Churches.

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

In addition to the organizations listed above there are five local social fraternities and six sororities. The fraternities maintain houses in the village and have house mothers and faculty sponsors who are approved by the College. Each sorority has a club room in Clements Hall, and faculty sponsors approved by the College.

INTERCOLLEGIATE STUDENT ACTIVITIES

ATHLETICS. Otterbein College is a member of the Ohio Athletic Conference and participates with many other colleges of Ohio in such men's sports as football, basketball, tennis, baseball, track, and golf. A limited intercollegiate program for women is offered featuring sports days in hockey, tennis, basketball, volleyball, bowling, softball, and archery.

FORENSICS. Otterbein is a member of the Ohio Association of College Teachers of Speech and of Pi Kappa Delta, national forensic

honorary society. Each year the college is represented in debate tournaments, Prince of Peace Oratory, dramatic reading, and extemporaneous speaking contests sponsored by these organizations. There is, in addition, extensive participation in intercollegiate debate with other Midwest colleges. Those interested in forensics also participate in programs arranged for outside groups by the College Speakers Bureau.

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Regular schedules of intramural athletic contests are carried out on the campus each year. They are participated in by both men and women. These include football, tennis, basketball, horseshoes, volleyball, archery, field hockey, badminton, softball, golf, freethrow, bowling.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

A short period is set aside four days each week for worship, meditation and consideration of subjects pertaining to the religious and cultural life of students and faculty. These Chapel programs are considered a vital part of each person's college life. Attendance is required. Sunday worship in the church of his preference is expected of each student.

In the interest of greater effectiveness in promoting the religious life of the College, a Council of Christian Associations has been organized. It annually raises a fund to cover such activities as the securing of prominent speakers, all-campus parties, an annual Religion and Life Week and the support of student Christian work overseas.

PUBLICATIONS AND RADIO

The Tan and Cardinal is the college paper. It is published by a staff of students and appears each week during the college year.

The Sibyl is the college annual. It is published by a staff of students selected by and under the authority of the Student Publications Board.

The Quiz and Quill is a magazine published by the Quiz and Quill Club and contains the best creative writing of the college students during the year.

The Association Handbook, published yearly by a joint committee of the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A., is a neat pocket manual containing valuable information for new students.

The College Belle is published by the Women's Student Government Board to help orient new women students.

The First Year Man is a similar publication for the new men students.

The Otterbein College Bulletin is issued quarterly by the College.

The Otterbein Towers, published by the Alumni Council in the interest of alumni and friends, is a quarterly publication.

Station WOBN-FM, the campus radio station, is operated by students under the supervision of the Department of Speech. The radio and television stations of Columbus and vicinity present many Otterbein College programs.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The College cultivates an attitude of individual responsibility in its students for the social well-being of the campus community. The Student Council which consists of representatives of the four classes, plus one representative each from the W.S.G.A., Inter-Fraternity and Panhellenic Councils, and the C.C.A., is intended to facilitate the understanding of these responsibilities and to provide a means for making student opinion known. The Student-Faculty Relationships Committee consists of five members of the Student Council and five members of the faculty and is a cooperative body which deals with campus problems.

Working under a Student Government Constitution, approved by the Board of Trustees, a great degree of cooperation exists between the administration and the students. The students are granted responsibilities in the fields of administration and legislation, and receive privileges in return. Thus a solid democratic foundation has been formed upon which can be built a true and enduring spirit of loyalty and cooperation. The activities of the Student Government are so diversified that each student can find one area that will interest him or her, and at the same time be afforded an opportunity to become acquainted with and analytical of the problems facing citizens in a self-governing and democratic society.

All women students on the campus are members of the Women's Student Government Association. The W.S.G.A. Board consists of officers elected by the Woman's Student Body, representatives of the Women's Living Centers and Upper Class Counselors. Each residence hall is governed by student-elected officers, the head resident acting in the capacity of a counselor. Frequent house meetings are held so that all phases of group living may be considered and adapted to the needs and interests of the group in residence. The W.S.G.A. plans through dormitory life to furnish an opportunity for the growth of individual responsibility and for the development of social consciousness and consideration for the welfare of others.

Men students on the campus are governed by the Men's Student Government Association. A governing board, M.S.G.B., is established by the Association with a representative from each fraternity, independent men, the dormitory, and men's cottages. The governing

body for student affairs in the dormitory is the Dormitory Council. Each housing unit has a representation in the Council. The purpose of these organizations is to promote better living and social conditions as well as maintain high standards of social conduct for all men.

AIR FORCE R.O.T.C. PROGRAM

In 1952, an Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps was established at Otterbein College as a sub unit to AFROTC Detachment Nr 655 at Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.

The purpose of this unit is to select and train students to become future officers in the United States Air Force.

Students who successfully complete the course and meet all other requirements established by the United States Air Force are commissioned as Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force Reserve upon graduation from the college.

Students between the ages of fourteen and twenty-two years, physically qualified, and accepted by the Professor of Air Science (PAS) are eligible for the basic course.

Mere enrollment in AFROTC does not involve an obligation for active military service, nor does such enrollment automatically give the student draft deferment status.

During the second semester of the Freshman year, draft deferments, if desired, are granted to all AFROTC cadets who meet current standards and are accepted by the PAS and who agree (a) to enroll in and complete the advanced course, if accepted therefor, (b) to attend one summer camp of four or six weeks duration, normally between the first year advanced and the second year advanced course, (c) upon completion of the course, to accept a commission, if tendered, and (d) to serve on active duty for a period of not less than three years. When such agreement has been executed, the students Selective Service Board will be so informed, and the student will be deferred during his college career as long as his academic work is satisfactory and he meets military standards required of an AFROTC cadet.

The Air Force blue uniform is loaned without cost to the student and is worn during such times as specified by the PAS. The student is responsible for the proper care of the uniform. Text books and other instructional material are supplied without cost by the College or the Air Force.

Advanced course students are paid at the rate of approximately \$27.00 per month as a subsistence allowance, during the academic year. Pay during summer camp is at the rate of approximately \$83.00 per month plus travel allowances, food, quarters, uniforms, medical care, etc.

For data pertaining to credits and course content, see Page 128. Additional information may be obtained by contacting the Professor of Air Science.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Administration has few regulations governing student conduct. It depends rather upon students observing cheerfully the social proprieties. Students at Otterbein are expected at all times to maintain a high standard of personal integrity and honesty and to show respect for order, morality and the rights of others. There are, however, well-recognized restrictions concerning certain practices.

1. Otterbein College reserves the right to dismiss any student for any reason or reasons it deems sufficient after having given him opportunity for a hearing before the properly constituted authority.
2. The possession or use of alcoholic beverages is forbidden.
3. A strong tradition against the use of tobacco on the campus is maintained by student opinion.
4. No self-perpetuating society or organization may be formed without permission from the Faculty.
5. A student who is a member of any college organization representing Otterbein in intercollegiate or special extra-curricular relations shall not participate in such activities unless a satisfactory standard of scholarship is maintained and the student complies with all other college regulations. A student in an individual capacity representing the College shall conform to the same standards.
6. Five unexcused absences from daily chapel shall be the maximum permitted for a semester. Any student who has more than five unexcused absences shall be suspended by the Dean of the College for a period of five consecutive days of classes. Except in extraordinary cases, all absences must be taken as cuts to be counted against the maximum allowed.
7. An unexcused absence during the twelve hours preceding or following a regularly scheduled holiday or vacation shall add three hours to the graduation requirements of the student. Each additional unexcused absence within the same period shall add an additional hour to the graduation requirements. Legitimate absences may be excused by the Dean.

Expenses

The College seeks to provide for its students a complete campus experience without permitting the cost to become excessive. Tuition and fees paid by students of Otterbein College cover approximately sixty per cent of the instructional and operating expenses. The balance of the expense of a student's education is borne by the College through the income from endowment and by gifts and contributions from the churches of the denomination, trustees, alumni and friends.

With reference to extra-curricular expenses, the College reminds the students that tendencies to assess high fees or to include too many luxurious items in the social program will interfere with the traditions of the institution. The College maintains democratic opportunities and attitudes under conditions that will not exclude any person because of his economic circumstances.

SEMESTER EXPENSES

(Subject to change)

MATRICULATION FEE		\$ 1.00
Incidental Fee	First Semester	\$ 41.25
	Second Semester	33.25
Tuition—From 12 to 17 hours		335.00
From 1 to 11 hours, per hour		28.00
Over 17 hours, per hour		14.00
Board -----		170.00
*ROOMS—Dormitories and Cottages -----		90.00
LABORATORY FEES:		
Air Science		
101-102, 201-202 -----		5.00
301-302, 401-402 -----		3.00
Biology		
108, 111-112, 221-222, 203, 206, 301, 302,		
305-306, 323-324 -----		10.00
201, 303 -----		15.00
316 (if four credit hours), 349 -----		5.00
232 -----		2.00
401-402 -----		Fee depends on problem
Business Administration		
203, 204 -----		1.00
Business Education		
105, 106 -----		1.00
99, 100, 205, 206 -----		4.00
208 -----		6.00

*Any student refusing to accept a roommate will be charged a double dormitory rate.

Chemistry		
101-102, 103-104, 205, 206, 209-210, 303, 304		
(Deposit \$5 for the course—fee \$7.50 a semester)		12.50
201-202, 301-302		
(Deposit and fee \$10.00 each semester) -----		20.00
309-310		
(Deposit \$5 for course—fee \$5.00 a semester)---		10.00
Education		
257, 258—\$2.00 a semester hour		
431, 432, 461, 462—\$5.00 a semester hour		
English		
1 or 2 -----		2.00
Fine Arts		
401-402 -----		1.50
All other courses in Art—\$2.75 a semester hour		
French		
101-102, 201-202 -----		5.00
203-204 -----		2.50
301-302, 309-310 -----		2.00
Geology		
207, 208 -----		10.00
Geography		
101, 206 -----		5.00
German		
101, 102 -----		2.50
Home Economics		
215, 216, 304, 305 -----		1.00
101, 102 -----		2.00
312, 315, 316, 104 -----		2.50
211, 212, 302 -----		7.50
Humanities		
201-202 -----		2.00
Modern Language		
315, 317, 318 -----		1.00
†Music		
202 -----		2.00
301, 302 -----		3.00
Physical Education		
101, 102, 101A, 102A, 201, 202, 201A, 202A, 325 ----		4.00
309, 310, 311, 313 -----		1.00

†See page 127 for Music tuition fees.

Physics	All courses, except 313 -----	2.50
	(Fee charged on course 303 only if for 4 hrs. credit)	
Psychology		1.50
	202 -----	2.00
	311 -----	
Spanish		2.50
	101-102 -----	1.50
	201-202 -----	1.00
	301-302 -----	
Speech		
	105, 106, 107, 108, 201, 203, 204, 211, 301, 302, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 319, 391, 392 -----	1.00
	205, 208, 304, 307, 308 -----	2.00
	314 -----	3.00
GRADUATION FEE	-----	10.00
FRESHMAN WEEK	-----	6.00
CHANGE OF SCHEDULE	-----	.50
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION (per course)	-----	5.00
SPECIAL EXAMINATION	-----	1.00
TRANSCRIPT FEES: Student in school	-----	.50
Former students and graduates	-----	1.00
LATE REGISTRATION PENALTY (per school day)	-----	1.00

State sales tax is required on certain laboratory fees.

Regularly registered students are entitled to audit courses with consent of the instructor. A student not registered in other courses is required to pay the matriculation fee and a tuition fee of four dollars per semester hour.

SUMMARY OF YEARLY EXPENSES

(Subject to change)

	Low	High
Matriculation and Incidental Fees	\$ 76.50	\$ 76.50
Tuition—12 to 17 hours	670.00	670.00
Laboratory fees	10.00	40.00
Board	340.00	340.00
Room—(Dormitories and Cottages)	180.00	180.00
Room—Men (Private Homes and Housing Unit)	135.00	180.00
Total—Women	\$1,276.50	\$1,306.50
Total—Men	\$1,231.50	\$1,306.50

The foregoing estimates include only necessary college expenses. No allowance is made for books, clothing, travel and personal expenses.

RULES GOVERNING PAYMENT OF COLLEGE FEES

- (1) Each semester bill is rendered in advance.
- (2) Students must pay a minimum of one-half of their total semester charges prior to registration each semester. The unpaid portion will be due in full as follows:

1st semester	December 1st
2nd semester	April 15th
- (3) Failure to complete payment in accordance with the above schedule carries with it a fine of 2% on the unpaid balance and credit for the semester's work will not be given until such time as payment is completed.
- (4) The following rules regarding refunds are in force:

A. WITHDRAWALS FROM COLLEGE

- a. All withdrawals must be made through the office of the Dean of the College.

- b. REFUNDS—Cash refunds to students who carry a full schedule and who have paid the regular tuition at the time of registration are made only as follows and upon written application to the Dean on the basis of the date of withdrawal from class:

Withdrawal Within	Charge	Withdrawal Within	Charge
First Week	10%	Sixth Week	60%
Second Week	20%	Seventh Week	70%
Third Week	30%	Eighth Week	80%
Fourth Week	40%	Ninth Week	90%
Fifth Week	50%	Tenth Week or After	100%

No part of instruction fees will be refunded if the student withdraws after he has been in college nine weeks or longer.

No part of the laboratory fees will be refunded except upon written approval of the professor.

Students carrying less than a full schedule and paying less than the full tuition fee will be reimbursed upon a basis arrived at after an investigation of each individual case by the Treasurer of the College.

In no cases are the matriculation, incidental, and health fees refunded.

- c. Students who do not abide by the dormitory regulations or who show an unwillingness to cooperate with those in charge may be forced to leave the dormitory without refund. No refund of room rent will be made to a student leaving the dormitory during a semester unless the student is withdrawing from college. College officials may at any time inspect the rooms in the various dormitories.
- d. A student who, at the beginning of a semester, registers for board at the dining hall will be charged for a minimum of three week's board in case of withdrawal from the dining hall. In case a student discontinues boarding at the dining hall at a later date, the charge will be for the period up to the date his ticket is returned to the dining hall.

B. WITHDRAWALS FROM COURSES

- a. A student who is given permission to drop a course officially within four weeks after the opening of a semester will be given a full refund on tuition.
- b. After the four weeks' period, he will not be entitled to any refund on tuition.
- c. No part of the laboratory fees will be refunded except upon written approval of the professor.

- (5) **CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT AND DELINQUENCY.** All students not entering for the first time, who fail to register at the time set for such purpose will be required to pay a penalty of one dollar for each day of delay.

The same penalty will be imposed for failure to meet payment on tuition, laboratory fees, board, and room at the time set for such purpose.

A fee of fifty cents is charged for change of schedule.

A fee of one dollar is charged for giving any final examination or one hour examination at any time other than that for which it is scheduled regardless of the cause of absence of the student, except in cases of sickness where student has certificate of excuse signed by proper Health Center authority.

- (6) Owing to the emergency arising out of the present economic conditions and changing prices, Otterbein College announces that all tuition, laboratory fees, incidental fees, board and room rates as well as regulations concerning housing are subject to change without notice.

Financial Aid

GRANTS-IN-AID

Otterbein College gives a limited number of grants-in-aid to those students who qualify. These grants are based primarily on need. However, the high school record, number of children in the family, the father's occupation and other factors are taken into consideration. These awards, which range from \$50.00 to \$150.00, are granted for one year only but may be continued if college grades, campus citizenship and financial need merit such continuation. The application form is secured by written request sent to the Admissions Office, following the filing of the formal application for admission to Otterbein College.

Scholarship tests will be given on the campus on High School Day in the fall and on E.U.B. Day in the spring. For further details regarding these dates, please write to the Admissions Office.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

A number of students are given part-time employment on the campus. Work assignments on the campus are made in line with the student's needs as much as possible. Some students earn as much as one-fourth to one-third of their college expenses. There are jobs available in the dining hall, library, offices and the maintenance department. An application for student aid may be filed after the application for admission has been sent to the Admissions Office.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The income from the following scholarship funds is available for the financial aid of worthy students. Some of the funds are available only to students who are taking certain types of work or who come from certain areas and some are unrestricted.

The George E. Welshans Memorial Scholarship Fund	-----\$1,000.00
The Allegheny Branch Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Southeast Ohio Branch C. E. Scholarship Fund	-----1,000.00
Class of 1914 Scholarship Fund	-----1,500.00
The East Ohio Branch Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
The Rev. and Mrs. S. F. Daugherty Scholarship Fund	-----750.00
The Sandusky Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund	-----878.00
The Overholser-Deets Scholarship Fund	-----1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Kendall Scholarship Fund	-----1,000.00
The Erem John Healy Memorial Scholarship Fund	-----1,700.00
The Mr. and Mrs. S. Hohenshil Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,500.00
The Wagner Scholarship Fund	-----620.00

The Harry R. Clippinger Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,650.00
The Charles W. Kurtz Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,450.00
The Rev. E. E. Harris Scholarship Fund	627.50
Class of 1918 Memorial Scholarship Fund	2,225.00
The Richard A. Hitt Scholarship Fund	2,107.50
The Mr. and Mrs. Edward Goodrich Memorial Scholarship Fund	500.00
The Mr. and Mrs. C. Philip Knost Scholarship Fund	200.00
The Van Gundy, Beck and Van Gundy Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
The Wiley Memorial Church Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Rudisill Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Altoona First Church C. E. Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
The Arthur A. Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
The Johnstown Park Avenue Ev. U. B. Church Scholarship Fund	4,404.50
The Lake Odessa, Michigan, C. E. and S. S. Union Scholarship Fund	200.00
The Mrs. Martha Soule Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The William Henry Otterbein Hubert Memorial Scholarship Fund	500.00
The Resler Foundation	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. George A. Weaver Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The James H. Fennessey Memorial Scholarship Fund	5,500.00
The Ephraim D. Hartman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Hollar Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Alvesta S. Myers Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
The Joseph Hannibal Caulker Memorial Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
The Bishop John Dickson and Mary Jane Dickson Scholarship Fund	4,000.00
Class of 1913 Scholarship Fund	19,000.00
Columbus-Westerville Otterbein Women's Club Scholarship Fund	1,544.46
Vinton B. Singer Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Russell Palmer Scholarship Fund	1,300.00
M. B. Monn Scholarship Fund	1,285.00
The Sara B. Mauger, '95 Memorial Scholarship Fund (Not yet productive)	10,715.01
Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Weitkamp Scholarship Fund	2,350.00
Sam C. Swain Scholarship Fund	750.00
The Rev. J. Bren and Ida B. Mauger Bovey Scholarship Fund (Not yet productive)	2,023.19
The Rev. Jacob L. and Elizabth B. Mauger Memorial Fund (Not yet productive)	2,023.20
Ada Markley Lutz Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Edith L. Fouts Clements Scholarship Fund	11,250.00
Miami Conference Branch C. E. Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Southeast Ohio Conference Board of Christian Education Scholarship Fund	1,115.55

The Dr. Stephen C. and Mary B. Markley Scholarship Fund -----	10,000.00
The Findeiss Scholarship Fund -----	5,000.00
The Walter A. Maring Scholarship Fund -----	5,000.00
Board of Christian Education Scholarship Fund -----	4,000.00
The Solomon Zartman Memorial Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
The Maurice A. Permut Scholarship, \$125.00 a year	
The Cleiorhetean—Philaletan Piano Practice Scholarship	
The Shauck E. Barlow Scholarship Fund -----	5,000.00
S. C. Conrad Scholarship -----	4,000.00
(\$1,000.00 productive)	
Cora E. Scott Scholarship Fund -----	3,000.00
Phoenix Phi Theta Phi Scholarship Fund -----	569.50
The Rike Foundation Scholarship Fund -----	10,500.00
The Charles F. Kettering Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
The Tressa Barton Memorial Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
J. Neely and Estella Boyer Scholarship Fund -----	13,299.73
The Ila Grindell Scholarship Fund -----	3,025.09
The Sherman Bilsing Scholarship Fund -----	1,995.00
The Courtright-Wagner Scholarship Fund -----	1,100.00
The Albert Demorest Scholarship Fund -----	200.00
The Guy Franklin Hartman Scholarship Fund -----	2,000.00
The Milo Lloyd Hartman Scholarship Fund -----	2,000.00
The Ora Bale Hartman Scholarship Fund -----	2,000.00
The Ila Bale Hayes Scholarship Fund -----	3,100.00
The Zella B. King Scholarship Fund -----	21,269.01
The Claudine Love Scholarship Fund -----	500.00
The W. C. and Cynthia May Scholarship Fund -----	400.00
Otterbein Home Scholarship Fund -----	406.74
The J. O. Ranck Scholarship Fund -----	100.00
Westerville Creamery Scholarship Fund -----	5,000.00
The Estella Courtright Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
The Nettie Lee Roth Scholarship Fund -----	6,318.53
The Edwin T. Long Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
The Ethel Gaut Kintigh Memorial Scholarship Fund -----	1,000.00
The G. W. Pringle Memorial Scholarship Fund	
(Not yet productive) -----	5,000.00

COLUMBUS-WESTERVILLE OTTERBEIN WOMEN'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Otterbein Women's Club maintains a fund from which scholarships are offered each year to worthy students. Interested students may obtain information from the registrar.

LOAN FUNDS

These funds may be borrowed by worthy students. Preference is given to Seniors. The loans are secured by notes which are due one year after graduation. Interest is charged at the rate of 3% per annum until maturity; 6% after maturity.

THE DAYTON ALUMNI LOAN FUND

THE CLEMENTS LOAN FUND

THE EBERLY LOAN FUND

THE ALBERT J. DEMORSET MEMORIAL FUND

THE EMERGENCY LOAN FUND

THE MIDDLETOWN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION LOAN FUND

THE JAMES H. FENNESSEY LOAN FUND

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

THE MINISTERIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND

THE MICHIGAN ALUMNI FUND

HAL W. GOODMAN LOAN FUND

CARL BYERS LOAN FUND

TOTAL OF ALL LOAN FUNDS

\$ 14,143.87

WESTERVILLE WOMAN'S MUSIC CLUB LOAN FUND

The amount of \$100 per year is available as a loan from The Westerville Woman's Music Club to a Junior or Senior, majoring in music, who is a high grade, worthy student. Interested students may obtain further information from the Chairman of the Music Department.

LECTURESHIP FUND

THE FREDERIC N. THOMAS MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP, \$5,000: The income from this fund is used to bring prominent lecturers and speakers to the campus.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIP

PIERRE FREDERIC AND LOUISE MARGUERITE ROSSELOT SCHOLARSHIP, \$1,450. The income from this fund is awarded to a senior or a junior who shall have attained high rank in the departments of American and European history, Political Science, and French language, and who shall have made a special study of some phase of international relations.

PRIZES

RUSSELL PRIZE, DECLAMATION CONTEST—Three prizes, \$25, \$15, and \$10 each, are offered to students who win the first three places in the annual declamation contest for underclassmen.

RUSSELL PRIZE, ORATORICAL CONTEST—Three prizes, \$25, \$15, and \$10 each, are offered to students who win the first, second, and third places in the annual oratorical contest for upperclassmen.

Rev. Howard H. Russell, founder and associate superintendent of the Anti-Saloon League of America, established this series of prizes for those who win distinction in public speaking and oratory at Otterbein.

BARNES SHORT STORY PRIZES—Mr. J. A. Barnes, of Wellesley, Mass., class of '94, established a short story prize scholarship amounting to \$2,000, the income from which is to be used for prizes of \$35 and \$15 each for the best stories on Good Citizenship. The sum of \$30 is to be used for the purchase of books for the library bearing upon the subject. This scholarship is established in memory of Mr. Barnes' brother, Walter Barnes, of the class of '98.

QUIZ AND QUILL FOUNDATION, \$3965.50—This fund was established by members of the Club to promote the *Quiz and Quill* magazine, to provide prizes for the annual contest sponsored by the Club, and to further the interests of creative writing on the campus. Prizes of \$10, \$5 and \$3 are awarded by the Club for the best prose or poetry written by Otterbein students each year.

THE ROY BURKHART PRIZE IN CREATIVE WRITING—Dr. Burkhart, class of 1927, offers each year prizes for various types of creative writing.

CLASS 1904—PRIZE IN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, \$625.00—The annual income of \$25 is to be used each year as a prize to an outstanding student in the field of government and political science.

THE WEINLAND WRITING AND SELLING CONTEST—Dr. Louis A. Weinland, Jr., class of 1930, awards prizes of \$25, \$15, \$10 and \$5 to the four students earning the largest gross amount of money during each year from any kind of writing for either publication or dramatic production exclusive of staff work.

THE WAYNE V. HARSHA SPECIAL FEATURE STORY CONTEST—Sponsored by Wayne V. Harsha, '27, editor of the *Tan and Cardinal* in 1926 and 1927 and editor of the 1926 *Sibyl*, this contest offers \$5 as first prize, \$3 as second prize and \$2 as third prize for the best special feature story (special columns excluded) which appears in the *Tan and Cardinal* during the school year.

THE DR. JAMES H. WEAVER MATHEMATICS AWARD—Mrs. James H. Weaver of Hilliards, Ohio, has established a Mathematics Award in the sum of \$250 in memory of her husband, Professor James H. Weaver of The Ohio State University. The yearly income of \$10 from this fund is given to a student showing high rank in the Department of Mathematics.

THE LAWRENCE KEISTER CLASSICAL GREEK PRIZE FOUNDATION—Rev. Lawrence Keister, Scottdale, Pennsylvania, gave \$1,000 as a permanent foundation for annual prizes in classical Greek to be distributed to first, second and third year students on the basis of ability.

THE LAWRENCE KEISTER NEW TESTAMENT GREEK PRIZE FOUNDATION—The foundation for these prizes consists of \$500. To students in New Testament Greek, prizes of \$25 and \$15 will be given in order of class rank. These awards shall be made in chapel about June 1 of each year. The winners shall be announced on Commencement Day.

THE COX PRIZE FOUNDATION FOR DEBATE—A prize of \$65 is awarded by Mr. J. O. Cox of Valparaiso, Ind., to the winning team in the Freshman-Sophomore debate.

WEINLAND CHEMISTRY PRIZE—Two prizes of \$10 each are offered annually to freshman students who rank highest in the courses in General Chemistry. These awards were first made by Professor L. A. Weinland and are continued in his memory.

THE CHARLES R. BENNETT PRIZE AWARD IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Mr. Charles R. Bennett of Westerville, Ohio, has established a prize award in Business Administration in the sum of \$750, the income from which is awarded to students showing high rank in the Department of Economics and Business Administration.

Such variations in all prizes may be made as changed conditions and discretion suggest.

PLACEMENT BUREAU

A Placement Bureau is maintained to aid in securing employment or professional placement for any graduate. A large number of the graduating class obtain positions each year through this service.

Academic Requirements and Information

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Graduates of first-grade high schools, or veterans who have earned an equivalent to a high school diploma, will be considered for admission to the college. Applications should be submitted as early as possible in the senior year. Many students make preliminary application during the junior year, using the form in the back of the catalog. Applicants will be admitted upon the basis of six semesters of high school credit, subject to the satisfactory completion of the senior year.

Students in the upper half of their graduating classes will be considered without further evidences of scholastic ability. Other students may be required to show by means of scores on standardized tests and by strong recommendations that they are able to do satisfactory college work.

For high school graduates, fifteen units of work are required for admission to the college. Veterans presenting credits other than those from a first-grade high school must have them evaluated by the college registrar.

The units presented for entrance should include the following:

English	-----	3 units
*Foreign Language	-----	2 units
History and Civics	-----	2 units
†Mathematics, (Algebra and Plane Geometry)	--	2 units
Science	-----	2 units
Electives	-----	4 units

ENTRANCE DEFICIENCIES

If the credits presented from the high school contain the total required number of units, but are deficient in any of these five departments, the candidate will be required to make up the deficiency on the basis of one semester of college work for each school unit. This must be made up by the close of the sophomore year.

* If a student has not taken two years of a foreign language in high school, he will be required to take a minimum of two years of study in some one language in college instead of the one year required for graduation. For this work he will receive full college credit and this will be counted toward his graduation requirements. If he prefers, the language deficiency may be met by passing a proficiency examination.

† Any deficiency in algebra or plane geometry must be made up before sophomore classification is granted. See Department of Mathematics, page 85.

PROCEDURE FOR MAKING APPLICATION

Interested persons should write to the Office of Admissions for the proper application forms, which include the following:

1. Formal Application

This is a general information form which includes a short autobiography, two unmounted photographs, and names of four references.

2. High School Transcript

The transcript should include all work completed at the time the application is sent. (A supplementary transcript will be required after graduation.) Transcripts should be sent by the high school principal directly to the Admissions Office.

3. Health Record

The applicant will be supplied a blank for a record of his physical examination about August 1. The attending physician should send this blank directly to the Admissions Office. This record must be received before the student will be officially registered.

PERSONAL INTERVIEW

The college believes that a personal interview with the applicant is highly desirable and every effort is made to arrange for it. The college invites all applicants to come to the college for a visit and interview. Parents of applicants are cordially invited to visit the college.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Application Fee—All students applying for admission must accompany the application by an application fee of \$20.00 which, if the student is admitted and enrolls, will be credited to his account. Ten dollars (\$10.00) of this fee will be refunded *only* in the event the student is rejected.

Registration Deposit—An advance payment of \$25.00 on a student's tuition is required. This payment must be made by June 1, after which date it will not be refunded under any conditions except when a student has entered military service. Students admitted after June 1 will be required to pay this fee within a period of two weeks after receiving the official notification of admission. This fee is also used as a room deposit; therefore, a room assignment cannot be made until this amount is received. When a student completes his registration, this fee is credited to his first semester account.

Last Date for Making Application—The last date each year that an application for admission will be accepted for the following September has been set at July 1st.

Otterbein College reserves the right to refuse to admit any applicant for any reasons it deems sufficient without informing the applicant of reason for its action.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE PROGRAM

During Freshman Week, Otterbein College requires every freshman to take an English test, a psychological test, a mathematics test, a biology test, and a test in the foreign language he has studied in high school. This program makes it easier to place every student in the courses for which he is ready, to help him fill any gaps in his preparation, and to recommend extracurricular activities.

Each freshman, as well as each other student, is assigned to a faculty adviser. In addition to this, there are a number of other individuals available for counseling. The college chaplain is ready to be utilized in this service. The psychology department also provides opportunities for counseling.

There is an expanded program of vocational guidance available to any interested student, supervised by the director of testing.

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

All new students are expected to be on the campus by 2:00 P.M. on the first Sunday after Labor Day when the Freshman Period begins. It is not expected or desirable for freshmen to arrive earlier.

Registration as a student of Otterbein is understood to imply a willingness to comply with the social ideals and traditions of the college.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADVANCED STANDING

Students who desire to transfer from other colleges with advanced standing must file in addition to the above credentials an official transcript of their college record from the college or colleges previously attended, together with a statement of honorable dismissal. Credits accepted from other institutions are evaluated on the basis of the quality point system in use at Otterbein and are counted in the cumulative grade point average.

The requirements for advanced standing are as follows:

At the beginning of the first semester a student must have completed, in addition to any entrance conditions, the following number of credit hours and quality points for the respective classifications:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| For Sophomore standing | ----- | 24 hours and 48 points |
| For Junior standing | ----- | 56 hours and 112 points |
| For Senior standing | ----- | 90 hours and 180 points |

At the beginning of the second semester the requirements are as follows:

For Sophomore standing -----	40 hours and 80 points
For Junior standing -----	72 hours and 144 points
For Senior standing -----	106 hours and 212 points

An explanation of the nature of the credit hours and quality points referred to above is included in the statement of requirements for graduation.

DEGREES

Otterbein College confers the following baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Arts (B. A.), Bachelor of Science (B. S.), Bachelor of Music (B. Mus.), Bachelor of Music Education (B.Mus.Ed.), and Bachelor of Science in Education (B. S. in Ed.). Students graduating from the two-year program will receive the Certificate in Secretarial Studies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION CREDIT HOURS AND QUALITY POINTS

The requirements for the degrees are on the basis of semester credit hours and quality points. A semester consists of seventeen or eighteen weeks, or one-half of the college year. A semester credit hour is one class hour a week continued through the semester. For illustration, a subject in which a student recites two hours a week for a semester would count two semester credit hours. One in which he recites three hours a week would count three semester credit hours. One hundred twenty-four semester credit hours are required for graduation with any degree.

The symbols A, B, C, D, F, X, and W, are used in ranking students. The letter A stands for extraordinary attainment in the course. B represents work that is above average; C represents average work; D below average; F failure, and X conditioned. The X grade is used to denote any unfulfilled requirement for the course, regardless of the reason for the existence of the condition. The removal of conditions must be accomplished during the semester in which the student is next in attendance, or arrangements must be made with the Registrar for further postponement. In case this removal or arrangement is not made, the grade of X will automatically become an F. The W is used to mark a course regularly discontinued by permission of the Dean and Registrar. When a student leaves college within a semester W is used to mark the courses in which he has enrolled if his work was satisfactory at the time of withdrawal.

Quality points are awarded to the student according to the degree of excellence with which the work in each course of study is accomplished.

The following is the schedule for the award of quality points:

For each semester hour of A -----	4 points
For each semester hour of B -----	3 points
For each semester hour of C -----	2 points
For each semester hour of D -----	1 point
For each semester hour of F, X & W -----	No points

The normal load for a student is fifteen to seventeen hours. The Dean's permission is required for taking any number of hours in excess of seventeen.

A student is in acceptable academic standing and is eligible to represent the College in any activity and to hold office in a campus organization who attains a cumulative average of at least 1.6 at the end of the first semester and 1.7 at the end of the second semester of the freshman year; 1.8 at the end of the first semester and 1.9 at the end of the second semester of his sophomore year; and 2.0 at the end of the first semester of his junior year and thereafter maintains a cumulative average of at least 2.0 until he completes the requirements for graduation. A cumulative point average of 2.0 or better is required for graduation.

Failure to reach the above standards places the student on academic probation. After a student's record is below probation level for two consecutive semesters, he must maintain a 2.0 semester average until his cumulative average has been raised sufficiently to remove him from probation or he will be asked to withdraw from college.

Work for which the student has once registered cannot be discontinued except by permission of the Dean and faculty adviser. Courses discontinued later than four weeks from the opening of the semester will be counted as failure. Exceptions to this will be withdrawal from the College because of sickness or other valid reasons. Courses may not be added without the permission of the Dean, the instructor concerned and the faculty adviser, after the first two weeks of the semester.

A student may repeat any course in which he has made an "F" or a "D" grade, in which case the last grade earned will be counted in computing his point average and the first grade will no longer be counted.

For the award of any of the Bachelors' degrees, the student must have completed satisfactorily one hundred and twenty-four semester credit hours of work, and have earned at least a 2.0 cumulative point average. In order to secure two degrees one of which is the B.A. or the B.S., a student must have completed not less than 150 semester hours of work, at least 92 of which are in the distinctly academic field, and must have fulfilled the minimum requirements for each degree. A second major is required and the work for the second major must be taken at Otterbein College.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

The College specifies that no student may graduate without spending at least one year in residence at Otterbein, which should be the senior year.

The residence period for freshmen begins at the opening of the Freshman Period. This is not an optional introduction to the College work; it is an integral part of it.

SCHOLASTIC HONORS

A point average of 3.3 for either semester of any one year entitles a student to be listed on the honor roll for that semester.

THE HONORS PROGRAM

A student who has attained for the four years of his college course a cumulative point average of at least 3.7, is granted the award "with honors" at graduation. Such a student must have attended Otterbein at least his junior and senior years and must be deemed by the faculty to be a worthy representative of Otterbein.

THE DISTINCTION PROGRAM

The Distinction Program is open to the above average student. The program offers the opportunity for such a student to pursue a more intensive study of some special field of interest within his major field than is possible in regular courses. A Distinction Project involves independent study for two semesters and includes reading, laboratory or field work, preparation of a written report, and final examinations. Upon satisfactory completion of the Distinction Project, the student receives the honor of "Graduation with Distinction."

The program must be entered the first semester of the senior year, but preparations to enter the program should begin early in the second semester of the junior year. Additional information may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar or from the co-ordinator of the Distinction Program.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Departmental Honors are awarded to a student who has attended Otterbein College for at least his junior and senior years, who has attained a point average of at least 3.8 in the field of his major and a general cumulative point average of 3.0 and who is deemed to be so motivated and trained as to be a worthy representative of the department.

Survey of Curricula

Young men and young women who are seeking the best preparation for life provided by American higher education will find a well-organized program of liberal arts and sciences at Otterbein College which will help them to discover their best gifts and to select a course of study appropriate to their needs. This college has faculty, equipment, and curricula suited to meet the needs of three groups of students: (1) those planning to devote two to four years to liberal education as a preparation for living and earning a living, (2) those deciding to use this liberal education as a foundation required for further graduate or professional study, (3) those choosing to enter professional training (with a chance to share in the advantages of a liberal arts college), particularly in these professional fields: Elementary Education, Home Economics, Physical Education, Music, and Secondary Education.

The opportunities for educational growth and development provided in the curricula at Otterbein are arranged under four groupings: I LIBERAL ARTS, II, ARTS—PROFESSIONAL, AND III PROFESSIONAL, IV TWO YEAR TERMINAL.

I. LIBERAL ARTS

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS DEGREES B.A. AND B.S.

DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FIRST TWO YEARS

English Composition -----6 hours

For graduation from Otterbein College, each student must demonstrate proficiency in English by passing a proficiency examination or by passing English 101-102. Some students will be able to secure release from this requirement by demonstrating proficiency in the placement test. But the average student will need one year of college work in English to attain this standard. Entering students who show marked deficiencies in English will be required to take English I without credit in addition to English 101. Six hours of English composition, elementary or advanced, must be completed to qualify for a teacher's certificate in English.

Literature or Humanities -----6 hours

This requirement may be met by completing six hours in courses in Basic Literature, English Literature, American Literature, or Humanities 201-202. These selections must be made on the specific recommendation and approval of the adviser.

Foreign Language -----6 hours

Each student must demonstrate before the end of the junior year, proficiency in one foreign language. Proficiency in a foreign language is defined as that ability which may be reasonably expected in a student who has passed the second year college course in that language. This requirement may be met in two ways:

1. By passing satisfactorily the second year college course in any language offered by the College.
2. By passing a proficiency test requiring a knowledge of the language equivalent to that required to pass the final examination in the second year course of the language chosen with a grade of C or better.*

Bible -----6 hours

This requirement may be met by taking any Bible courses. The Religion courses 305, 307 do not meet the requirement.

Science -----8 hours

This requirement may be met by passing any of the following year courses: Biology 111-112; Chemistry 101-102; 103-104; Geology 207-208; Physics 201-202; or 203-204.

Social Studies -----6 hours

This requirement may be met by passing any course in History, Sociology, Economics, Government, or the course in History of Civilization.

Mathematics (Required for B.S. degree only) -----6 hours

This requirement may be met by taking either Mathematics 109-110 (6 hours) or 121-122 (10 hours).

Physics (required for B.S. degree only) -----8 hours

Physical Education -----4 hours

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJORS AND MINORS

During the college course, particularly in the last two years, provision is made for orderly and considered specialization, since each candidate for a liberal arts degree must choose one field of primary interest, his major, and a related field of secondary interest, his minor. A major shall consist of not less than twenty-four semester hours; a minor of at least fifteen. A student may take a major or a minor in any of the following:

- * Students who have had two years in any one language in high school are normally admitted to the second year course of that language in College. Students who have had three or more years in high school or those who may demonstrate special ability may present themselves for the examination without having had any language in College. Work completed by proficiency examination receives no credit. Students who expect to continue their work in a graduate school should elect either French or German.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

English
French
German (on sufficient demand)
Spanish
Speech
Theatre

FINE ARTS

Visual Arts
Music

PROFESSIONAL

Education
Home Economics
Physical Education

SOCIAL STUDIES

Business Administration
Business Education
Economics
History
History and Government
Psychology
Religion
Religion and Philosophy
Sociology
Sociology and Psychology

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Biology
Chemistry
Mathematics
Physics

A student may also take majors in a Modern Language combination, a Social Studies combination and in Comprehensive Science and in addition he may take these minors: Christian Service, Government, Philosophy and/or Religion, Sociology and/or Psychology.

For either of the liberal arts degrees, B.A. or B.S., a student must fulfill the above requirements, complete 124 semester hours of credit, and earn at least a 2.0 cumulative average. A student whose major is in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, or Comprehensive Science, and who has completed six hours of Mathematics and eight hours of Physics, may elect to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science.*

* For general regulations governing all degrees see the preceding section: "Academic Requirements and Information."

II. ARTS-PROFESSIONAL

Students expecting to enter a professional school should secure a foundation of liberal arts education. These students need to plan carefully to acquire the essential skills, the wider understanding, and the maturity of mind and character which make for success in the professions needed in the complex modern world. Those who complete a four-year degree course before professional specialization are more likely to choose a profession wisely and render distinguished service in it.

To particularly able students Otterbein College offers a three-year Arts-Professional Program, 106 semester hours, whereby a student may spend three years in residence at Otterbein College, and then, with the approval of his adviser and the faculty, transfer to certain cooperating graduate or professional schools, approved by the Association of American Universities, and requiring a degree or its equivalent for entrance. A student who asks the Otterbein College faculty to approve him for this program must attain a B average and complete the requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree at Otterbein with the exception only of the requirement of a total of 124 semester hours, of which 106 hours must be completed. Such a student, approved by vote of the faculty, will receive the B.A. or B.S. degree from Otterbein College, when he has completed satisfactorily the first-year course in such an approved graduate or professional institution.

SUGGESTED ARTS-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

For other students who look forward to employment, or to admission to professional schools or universities for the study of business administration, dentistry, dietetics, engineering, government and foreign service, journalism, law, library science, medicine, medical technology, nursing, professional work in psychology, radio, social service, theology, and other professional fields, Otterbein College offers the necessary prerequisite courses. Graduates who have given distinguished service in the professions, and the position of Otterbein College on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities establish the fact that the education and training given at Otterbein College are recognized as superior by employers and by the best professional and graduate schools in the United States and Canada.

STUDENTS WHO PLAN LATER TO ENTER ANOTHER SCHOOL SHOULD CHECK CAREFULLY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE INSTITUTION TO WHICH THEY PLAN TO TRANSFER AND MODIFY THESE SUGGESTED PROGRAMS IN CONSULTATION WITH THEIR ADVISERS.

PREPARATION FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

There are increasing demands by the government and industry for men and women who have a college background and who are technically trained in business. Otterbein College is prepared to offer the training necessary for those who plan to go directly into business or for those who wish to enter a graduate school for more specialized study.

FRESHMAN YEAR		Semester Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR		Semester Hours
English Composition	-----	6	Economics 201-202	-----	6
Science	-----	8	Bus. Ad. 203-204	-----	6
Foreign Language	-----	8	Literature	-----	6
Physical Education	-----	2	Religion	-----	6
Bus. Ad. 103	-----	3	Physical Education	-----	2
Elective	-----	5	Electives*	-----	8
		32			34

JUNIOR YEAR		Semester Hours	SENIOR YEAR		Semester Hours
Business Administration 305	--	3	Business Administration 321	--	3
Economics 303-304	-----	6	Economics 323	-----	3
Business Administration 326	--	3	Bus. Administration 301-302	--	6
Statistics	-----	3	Economics 401-402 or		
Economics 319-320	-----	6	Economics 403-404	-----	6
Electives	-----	13	Electives	-----	18
		34			36

Courses in the following fields are especially recommended as electives: accounting, American history, government, management, marketing, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, public speaking, sales promotion, and sociology.

PREPARATION FOR DIETETICS

Students who wish to prepare for dietetics and institutional management may take the first two years of this work at Otterbein College. The curriculum may be planned to meet the requirements of the institution to which the student expects to transfer.

Preparation for training in other phases of home economics may likewise be arranged for students who are planning to major in child development, household administration, foods and nutrition, textiles and clothing, and interior decoration.

PREPARATION FOR ENGINEERING

Because professional engineering education has broadened its scope within the last decade and now recognizes the importance of cultural breadth as well as technological depth, Otterbein College has concluded the following described arrangement with Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Under this plan a student may study three years at Otterbein completing at least 96 semester hours, and two years at Carnegie Institute of Technology, upon the satisfactory completion of which he may receive the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree from Otterbein and the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree from the Institute. This program is known as the 3-2 plan. In order to be accepted at Carnegie, the quality of work done at Otterbein must be of sufficiently high quality to warrant a recommendation by the College.

PRE-ENGINEERING CURRICULUM THE FIRST THREE YEARS

Required Courses Common to all Engineering Curricula

	Semester Hours
General Chemistry -----	8
Mathematics -----	16
Physics -----	12
Engineering Drawing -----	4
English Composition -----	6
Literature -----	6
Principles of Economics -----	6
History of Civilization -----	6
Psychology -----	3

In addition there are certain specific courses required in the various particular engineering curricula the student may select. The requirements at Otterbein in Bible, Foreign Language and Physical Education must also be met. The engineering adviser at Otterbein will be glad to help pre-engineering students work out their courses in detail to meet the requirements of Carnegie Institute of Technology as well as to prepare other students for entrance to any other engineering schools which they may wish to enter.

PREPARATION FOR FORESTRY SERVICE

A three-two cooperative program has been established with the Duke University School of Forestry for those interested in preparing for the forestry service.

Under this plan a student may study three years at Otterbein and two years at the School of Forestry at Duke University. Upon

satisfactory completion of the first year at Duke, he may receive from Otterbein the Bachelor of Arts or Science Degree depending upon the requirements which he has fulfilled. At the end of the second year at Duke University he will receive the professional degree, Master of Forestry from Duke University.

A student entering this program should do so in conference with a member of the biology department since minor changes in the departmental degree requirements can be made to accommodate that type of program. He must also fulfill college degree requirements (except the total of 124 hours) and should take some of the courses suggested in the Duke University Bulletin as valuable to a student entering the field of forestry. Application to Duke University for such a Bulletin by the student is desirable.

PREPARATION FOR GOVERNMENT AND FOREIGN SERVICE

Many opportunities are offered in the government and diplomatic services, and in the export and import services of large business corporations.

The student desiring to enter the former should major in history and government, minor in economics and business administration, including accounting, English, and foreign languages. In case he wishes to enter the export-import business he should major in economics and business administration, including accounting, and minor in history, English, and foreign languages. In either case he should prepare himself to understand foreign civilizations by becoming acquainted with foreign literatures and customs.

WASHINGTON SEMESTER PLAN

Otterbein College is a member of the Washington Semester Plan. Under this plan superior students spend one semester of the junior year in Washington at the American University and receive fifteen hours of credit toward graduation from Otterbein. Details of the plan may be obtained from members of the Department of History and Government.

PREPARATION FOR JOURNALISM AND RADIO-TELEVISION

The best preparation for journalists is a complete four-year liberal arts course. Except for news reporting and news editing Otterbein College advisedly omits all technical and so-called professional courses and leaves them to be taught by the newspaper itself. The student interested in journalism should include in his course of study a major or minor in English. He should emphasize advanced courses in writing and courses in English, American, and

world literature. He should select as much work as he can in the sciences, economics, history, government, sociology, philosophy, and psychology.

In addition to its liberal arts courses, Otterbein College offers the student a chance to get practical newspaper experience. The "Tan and Cardinal," a student newspaper, is published weekly by an all-student staff. Here the student works up from minor reporting to positions of greater responsibility, and gains experience at first hand.

Like the journalist, a student planning a career in radio-television should select a broad liberal arts program. He should take a major or minor in speech and supplement it with courses in writing, English and American literature, visual arts, social sciences, philosophy and psychology. A basic course in music interpretation is also advisable. If the student has an interest in broadcasting from the technical or engineering side, he should take a major in physics.

Radio and television instruction is limited to two non-professional courses which are designed to give the student a broad, general knowledge of the field of broadcasting. It includes an historical survey of radio and TV and its present and future status as a social and economic force. In addition the student has a chance to gain practical experience by writing and producing radio and television programs which are "aired" from the laboratory studios over the campus FM radio station WOBN, and the simulated TV station WOBN-TV. Some experience in television is also given through the facilities of Columbus stations.

PREPARATION FOR LAW

Members of the National Association of Law Schools require 90 semester hours of arts and sciences (3 years); however, many law schools require the Bachelor of Arts degree for admission. The Ohio Bar Association requires graduation from a four-year college for admission to any law school in the state. Recommended courses are: accounting, economics, English, literature, history, philosophy, government, psychology, sociology, speech, and Latin or French.

Otterbein College offers all the courses required for admission to the nation's best law schools.

PREPARATION FOR LIBRARY SCIENCE

Approved library schools require a bachelor's degree for admission. The most desirable preparation is a broad cultural education which includes courses in the natural and social sciences and the humanities. Essential undergraduate preparation includes a familiarity with literature both English and foreign and a reading knowledge

of two foreign languages. A few programs will accept one foreign language. There is a growing need in industrial research libraries for librarians with scientific backgrounds.

Practical experience in a library is a universal asset for professional library schools. Otterbein College student library assistants are given excellent preliminary training for entrance to such schools.

PREPARATION FOR MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

The purpose of collegiate training for students who desire to enter the field of medicine or dentistry is first, to provide a strong background of general culture and second, to give the student training in subjects that are fundamental to those of the medical or dental school. The Biology and Chemistry curriculum suggested is designed to provide the student with such training as to enable him to carry the work in the professional school with better understanding and technique. Students wishing the unqualified recommendation of the department should complete the curriculum in its entirety.

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR		
Biology 111-112	4	4
Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104	4	4
English 101-102	3	3
Physical Education 101-102	1	1
Mathematics 109-110 or 121-122	3 or 5	3 or 5
or		
Foreign Language	4	4
	<hr/> 15-17	<hr/> 15-17

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
SOPHOMORE YEAR		
Biology 201	5	-
Biology 206	-	4
Chemistry 201-202	4	4
Foreign Language (or Mathematics)	3, 4, 5	3, 4, 5
Physical Education 201-202	1	1
English 203-204	3	3
	<hr/> 16-18	<hr/> 16-18

world literature. He should select as much work as he can in the sciences, economics, history, government, sociology, philosophy, and psychology.

In addition to its liberal arts courses, Otterbein College offers the student a chance to get practical newspaper experience. The "Tan and Cardinal," a student newspaper, is published weekly by an all-student staff. Here the student works up from minor reporting to positions of greater responsibility, and gains experience at first hand.

Like the journalist, a student planning a career in radio-television should select a broad liberal arts program. He should take a major or minor in speech and supplement it with courses in writing, English and American literature, visual arts, social sciences, philosophy and psychology. A basic course in music interpretation is also advisable. If the student has an interest in broadcasting from the technical or engineering side, he should take a major in physics.

Radio and television instruction is limited to two non-professional courses which are designed to give the student a broad, general knowledge of the field of broadcasting. It includes an historical survey of radio and TV and its present and future status as a social and economic force. In addition the student has a chance to gain practical experience by writing and producing radio and television programs which are "aired" from the laboratory studios over the campus FM radio station WOBN, and the simulated TV station WOBN-TV. Some experience in television is also given through the facilities of Columbus stations.

PREPARATION FOR LAW

Members of the National Association of Law Schools require 90 semester hours of arts and sciences (3 years); however, many law schools require the Bachelor of Arts degree for admission. The Ohio Bar Association requires graduation from a four-year college for admission to any law school in the state. Recommended courses are: accounting, economics, English, literature, history, philosophy, government, psychology, sociology, speech, and Latin or French.

Otterbein College offers all the courses required for admission to the nation's best law schools.

PREPARATION FOR LIBRARY SCIENCE

Approved library schools require a bachelor's degree for admission. The most desirable preparation is a broad cultural education which includes courses in the natural and social sciences and the humanities. Essential undergraduate preparation includes a familiarity with literature both English and foreign and a reading knowledge

of two foreign languages. A few programs will accept one foreign language. There is a growing need in industrial research libraries for librarians with scientific backgrounds.

Practical experience in a library is a universal asset for professional library schools. Otterbein College student library assistants are given excellent preliminary training for entrance to such schools.

PREPARATION FOR MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

The purpose of collegiate training for students who desire to enter the field of medicine or dentistry is first, to provide a strong background of general culture and second, to give the student training in subjects that are fundamental to those of the medical or dental school. The Biology and Chemistry curriculum suggested is designed to provide the student with such training as to enable him to carry the work in the professional school with better understanding and technique. Students wishing the unqualified recommendation of the department should complete the curriculum in its entirety.

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR		
Biology 111-112 -----	4	4
Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104 -----	4	4
English 101-102 -----	3	3
Physical Education 101-102 -----	1	1
Mathematics 109-110 or 121-122 -----	3 or 5	3 or 5
or		
Foreign Language -----	4	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	15-17	15-17

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
SOPHOMORE YEAR		
Biology 201 -----	5	-
Biology 206 -----	-	4
Chemistry 201-202 -----	4	4
Foreign Language (or Mathematics) -----	3, 4, 5	3, 4, 5
Physical Education 201-202 -----	1	1
English 203-204 -----	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	16-18	16-18

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR		
Biology 301 -----	-	4
Biology 302 -----	-	4
Chemistry 301-302 -----	5	5
Foreign Language (or Mathematics) -----	3, 4, 5	3, 4, 5
Religion 201-202 -----	3	3
Biology 203 -----	4	-
Elective -----	3	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	18-19	18-19

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
SENIOR YEAR		
Biology 323-324 -----	4	4
Biology 305-306 or 316 -----	see courses for hours	
Physics 201-202 -----	4	4
Social Studies -----	3	3
Electives -----	3 or 6	3 or 6
	<hr/>	<hr/>

totals depend on choice of courses

PREPARATION FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

The College has entered into a cooperative arrangement with the School of Medical Technology of the Miami Valley Hospital of Dayton, Ohio. In accordance with this plan a student takes three years of work at Otterbein and her final year at the school of medical technology.

A candidate for graduation from the medical technology program shall, upon approval of the Committee on Graduation Requirements, complete one hundred hours in residence at Otterbein College, and fulfill department and degree requirements. The student may attend the School of Medical Technology at Miami Valley Hospital in lieu of the senior year on campus. The Graduation Requirements Committee will evaluate the courses taken at the school of medical technology in terms of semester hours, and if a candidate has completed work totaling at least twenty-four hours by the end of the first academic year in that school, she may be eligible for an Otterbein degree.

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR		
Biology 111-112 -----	4	4
Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104 -----	4	4
English 101-102 -----	3	3
Mathematics 109-110 or 131 -----	3	0 or 3
Physical Education 101-102 -----	1	1
Elective -----	3	3 or 6
	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 15-18

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
SOPHOMORE YEAR		
Biology 221-222 or 201 -----	3 or 5	0 or 3
Chemistry 205 -----	4	-
History 101-102 -----	3	3
English 203-204 -----	3	3
Foreign Language -----	4	4
Physical Education 201-202 -----	1	1
	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 19
	Depends on electives	

	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR		
Religion 201-202 -----	3	3
Biology 303 -----	3	-
Physics (for B.S. Degree) -----	4	4
Foreign Language -----	3	3
Electives -----	3-10	7-9

totals depend upon choice of courses
or degree desired

PREPARATION FOR NURSING

Otterbein College offers a two-year program meeting the requirements for admission to schools of nursing controlled by accredited universities, such as the Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing of Western Reserve University.

If the student completes the two year curriculum as suggested, she will have taken the basic course for entrance into a fully accredited school of nursing and will with satisfactory grades merit the unqualified recommendation of the department. Upon completion of

the program in the school of nursing, the student receives a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree from that school and is eligible for examination and licensing as a Registered Nurse.

A cooperative program is also offered in conjunction with the Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing of Western Reserve University, whereby a candidate for a degree from Otterbein College may take three years at Otterbein, and, upon favorable action by the Committee on Graduation Requirements, may become eligible for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science degree from Otterbein when her first year's work at the Frances Payne Bolton School is completed. Such candidates must complete one hundred credit hours in residence at Otterbein College, and must meet all requirements for the B.A. or B.S. Degree as well as departmental requirements. After receiving her degree from Otterbein, she would continue her work at the school of nursing to obtain the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and to qualify for licensing as a Registered Nurse.

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR			SOPHOMORE YEAR		
English 101-102 -----	3	3	History 101-102 -----	3	3
Biology 111-112 -----	4	4	Biology 221-222 or 206		
Chemistry 101-102			see courses for hours		
or 103-104 -----	4	4	English 203-204 -----	3	3
Mathematics 131 -----	3	-	Sociology 201-202 -----	3	3
Psychology 201-202 ----	3	3	Chemistry 205 -----	4	-
Phys. Ed. 101-102 ----	1	1	Physical Ed. 201-202 --	1	1
Elective -----	-	3	Biology 203, 301 or 316		
			see courses for hours		
			totals depend on		
			courses chosen		
	18	18			

If a student plans to follow the three year program she should do so in close conference with her adviser and in close accordance with the departmental degree requirements.

PREPARATION FOR PROFESSIONAL WORK IN PSYCHOLOGY

The complexities of modern civilization make it increasingly necessary for a trained personnel in the various fields of psychology. Within recent years such positions as consulting psychologist, industrial psychologist, personnel worker, counselor, vocational guidance expert, and clinical psychologist have received wide recognition. As always the fields of psychological research and the teaching of psychology also offer opportunities.

Preparation for the theoretical fields of psychology should include courses in zoology, comparative vertebrate anatomy, genetics, human physiology, chemistry, physics, and mathematics. A thorough

grounding in sociology and at least a minor in psychology are required.

Preparation for the various fields of applied psychology should include extensive work in psychology, sociology, and additional courses in the sciences and mathematics.

PREPARATION FOR SOCIAL WORK

The field of Social Service and Social Administration offers increasing opportunities with greater diversity in types of social work each year. Now the demands are greatly accelerated and will continue to be for years to come. This is in part due to the broadening American concepts of social security. Thus there is a dearth of trained social workers.

Trained leadership in this field is becoming more highly selective. Professional schools of social work are making greater demands for high quality men and women from undergraduate schools.

Otterbein College offers courses in sociology and the other social studies which provide basic training and minimum entrance requirements for graduate schools of social work. The following is an outline which suggests a possible curriculum that will assist the student in making preparation for graduate schools of social work.

PRE-SOCIAL SERVICE CURRICULUM

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR			SOPHOMORE YEAR		
English 101-2 -----	3	3	Foreign Language -----	3	3
Foreign Language -----	4	4	Literature or		
Science -----	4	4	Humanities -----	3	3
History 101-2 -----	3	3	Religion 201-2 -----	3	3
Speech 105 -----	3	-	Sociology 201-2 -----	3	3
Physical Ed. 101-2 -----	1	1	American History 201-2 -	3	3
	—	—	Physical Ed. 201-2 -----	1	1
	18	15		16	16

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR			SENIOR YEAR		
English History			Government 201-2 -----	3	3
301-2 -----	3	3	Sociology 403, 306 -----	3	3
Economics 201-2 -----	3	3	Sociology 301-2 -----	3	3
Sociology 307, 204 -----	3	3	Psychology 302, 304 --	-	6
Sociology 305 -----	3	-	Mathematics 131 -----	3	-
Psychology 201-2 -----	3	3	Electives -----	6	3
Field Work 403-4 -----	1	1		18	18
Electives -----	-	3			
	—	—			
	16	16			

PREPARATION FOR THEOLOGY

Theological Seminaries recommend a thorough grounding in the arts and humanities. The courses required for graduation from Otterbein College would be included in their recommendations. The quality of work done in college is more important than particular courses taken.

Those students who expect to take New Testament studies in Greek in the Seminary should have two years of Greek in college.

Courses are available at Otterbein College which will meet the recommendations of various needs and which will meet the recommendations of the Seminary which he expects to attend. These courses should be chosen in consultation with his adviser.

PREPARATION FOR Y.M.C.A. SERVICE

Courses Required for Certification of Y.M.C.A. Secretaries

Since May 1, 1945, the Y.M.C.A. has required graduation from an accredited college with broad general education, including on the graduate or undergraduate level a minimum of thirty semester hours of professional training in six recommended fields as the basis for employment as a Y.M.C.A. secretary. These six fields are as follows:

1. History, Philosophy and Organization of the Y.M.C.A.—3 semester hours.
2. Christian Leadership and Interpretation—6 semester hours.
3. Administration—3 semester hours.
4. Leadership and Supervision of Program and Groups—6 semester hours.
5. Guidance of Individuals—3 semester hours.
6. Community Organization and Relationships—3 semester hours.

Courses in Principles and Methods of Group Work; History, Philosophy and Organization of the Y.M.C.A.; and Community Organization may be secured on an accredited home-study basis from Springfield College and George Williams College.

The student should work closely with his adviser in order to select the proper courses to qualify in this field.

III. PROFESSIONAL

Outlines of courses in professional studies in several fields leading to the three professional degrees given by Otterbein College, B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed., and B.S. in Ed. will be found in the departmental announcements:

Business Education	see page 90
Elementary Education	see page 132
Secondary Education	see page 130
Home Economics	see page 136
Music	see page 110
Music Education	see page 121
Nursing	see page 59
Physical Education	see page 139

IV TWO-YEAR TERMINAL

A PROGRAM IN SECRETARIAL STUDIES

A Certificate in Secretarial Studies will be granted by Otterbein College to those men and women who attain a cumulative average of 2.0 or better in all courses and complete 64 semester hours as indicated below. Students who complete this program do not participate in the activities of the senior class nor in the Commencement exercises but receive their certificates from the Registrar's office upon completion of the prescribed work.

The first two courses in each year and the italicized courses or equivalents are required for the Certificate; the other courses are electives concentrated to achieve a definite vocational purpose. For students interested in preparing for secretarial services to physicians, lawyers, or clergymen, this program may be modified to give preparation for a particular kind of professional service.

		1st	2nd			1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR		Sem.	Sem.	SOPHOMORE YEAR		Sem.	Sem.
English 101-102	-----	3	3	Religion 201-202 or			
Physical Ed. 101-102	--	1	1	203-204	-----	3	3
<i>General Biology 111-112</i>		4	4	Health in the Home			
Typewriting 99-100	----	0	3	203-204	-----	1	1
Shorthand 105-106	----	3	3	<i>Literature or Humanities</i>			
<i>Intro. to Business and</i>					-----	3	3
<i>Personal Finance</i>				Dictation,			
103-104	-----	3	3	Transcription 205-206	--	3	3
Electives	-----	3		Accounting 203-204	----	3	3
				Office & Secretarial			
				Prac. 208	-----		3
				English in Business			
				Prac. 209	-----	2	
				Electives	-----	2	
		17	17				
						17	16

64

<i>Equivalents or Electives</i>			<i>Equivalents or Electives</i>				
Speech 105, 108	-----	3	3	Speech 105, 108	-----	3	3
Foreign Language	---3-4	3-4	3-4	Foreign Language	---3-4	3-4	3-4
Mathematics 131, 130	--	3	3	Mathematics 131, 130	--	3	3

COMPLETING A MAJOR AND EARNING A BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Students who expect later to complete a major in Economics or Business Administration should take Principles of Economics 201-2 instead of Introduction to Business 103-4. A Bachelor of Arts degree may be earned by completing the remaining requirements for this degree and the required number of hours accepted for the major in any department of the college.

TEACHING BUSINESS EDUCATION SUBJECTS

A Bachelor of Science in Education degree may be earned by completing the professional requirements in education for this degree, and a major in Business Education which should include courses in Shorthand and Typwriting, and must total 45 hours. Students completing this major will be qualified to teach business subjects in high school. For details see Division of Social Studies.

Courses of Instruction

THE DIVISIONAL SYSTEM

In order to secure certain administrative as well as educational advantages, Otterbein College has adopted the Divisional System for the grouping of the various departments of instruction, i.e., departments of instruction whose subject matter lies in similar fields, such as chemistry and physics, are grouped together in the same division, in this case science and mathematics. It is felt that emphasis on departments tends to create artificial distinctions, and, in extreme cases, to shut up subjects and professors alike within very narrow horizons. The divisional arrangement, on the other hand, is based on the assumption that it is desirable to preserve the threads of unity that run through education as a whole, and that awareness of this unity is most likely when the problems and opportunities of related subject areas are attacked on some common ground, though, naturally from several vantage points, by the concerted action of the faculty members concerned.

In the field of the social studies, for example, it may be said not only that political, economic, and social problems are so interwoven that an understanding of one requires some comprehension of the others, but also that prerequisite to this understanding is some knowledge of the religious and philosophical values underlying modern life.

Under this program, retention of departments should preserve any advantages they have to offer while the divisions should provide new opportunity to free subject matter, instructors, and students alike from any limitation of departmental viewpoint by making use of the pooled knowledge and experience of all staff members in allied fields.

The following is the grouping of departments which has been adopted under this system.

THE DIVISIONS

- I. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—English, Foreign Languages, Speech.
- II. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Geography, Mathematics, Physics.
- III. SOCIAL STUDIES—Business Administration, Business Education and Economics, History and Government, Religion and Philosophy, Sociology, and Psychology.
- IV. FINE ARTS—Visual Arts, Music.
- V. PROFESSIONAL STUDIES—Air Science, Education: Secondary and Elementary, Home Economics, Physical Education, Music Education.

EXPLANATION OF COURSES

In the numbering of the courses first semester courses have odd numbers and second semester courses even numbers.

In case the subject matter of a course is offered continuously throughout the year, both the odd and even numbers are indicated, with a dash between them. The number of credit hours listed for such courses is the number secured at the end of a full year's work. However, in such courses the person in charge of instruction in the department concerned may permit entrance at midyear and may permit credit to be secured for either semester of the year's work separately.

In case the same course is offered either semester or both semesters, the word "or" separates the numbers.

The courses in the "100" group are elementary and are designed primarily for freshmen; those in the "200" group are more advanced and are for sophomores; the "300" courses are primarily for juniors and seniors; and those in the "400" group are for seniors only.

I. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Professor Mills, *Chairman*

Departments: English, Foreign Languages, and Speech

ENGLISH

*Faculty: Professor Price, Chairman; Associate Professor Ray;
Assistant Professors Nelson and Coulter;
Instructors Fuller and Thackrey*

Major in English

Basic Literature (English 203-204)	6 hours
A minimum of one semester from <i>each</i> of the following courses:	11 hours
Advanced Composition (English 211-212-214)	
American Literature (English 303-304)	
Shakespeare (English 311-312)	
Any other 19th or 20th century literature courses such as English 315, 316, 317, 318, 340, 341, or 342	
Electives in English	9 hours
Total	26 hours

Minor in English

Basic Literature (English 203-204)	6 hours
One semester from <i>each</i> of the following	9 hours
American Literature (English 303-304)	
Shakespeare (English 311-312)	
Any other 19th or 20th century literature courses such as	
English 315, 316, 317, 318, 340, 341, or 342.	

Total 15 hours

The following courses are not acceptable to meet the requirements of a major or a minor in English: English 101-102, English 209, English 330.

Minimum Requirements for Certification to Teach

Candidates for the standard certificate in elementary teaching, with a degree of B. S. in Education, will take English 101-102 and English 203-204.

Candidates for a cadet certificate in elementary teaching will take English 101-102.

Candidates for certification to teach English in Grades 7-12 will take at least 24 hours of English with the following minimum distribution: English 101-102, English 203-204, English 306, and at least one semester in *each* of the following subjects: Advanced Composition, Shakespeare, and American Literature.

LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION

1 or 2. REMEDIAL ENGLISH.

No Credit

Special attention to diagnosis of each student's reading difficulties, to teaching reading skills for greater speed and comprehension, to building a vocabulary adequate for communication at the college level, and to developing the new habits and understanding necessary for the many kinds of reading and writing that he must do in adult life. Open to freshmen, and a limited number of upper-class students, on the approval of the instructor. Laboratory fee \$2.00.

101-102. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

6 hours

Six hours of English composition are required of all students for graduation. Six hours in composition, elementary or advanced, must be completed in class by those who wish to qualify for a certificate to teach English. Release from the requirement of six hours of composition for graduation and permission to elect another English course in the freshman year are granted to students who demonstrate proficiency by examination.

211. ADVANCED COMPOSITION: BASIC FORMS.

2 hours

Continued practice in basic forms of expository and imaginative writing with emphasis upon the student's creative development. Not open to students with credit for English 201.

212. ADVANCED COMPOSITION: THE SHORT STORY.

2 hours

Creative and critical writing in the field of short narrative. English 211 is a recommended prerequisite. Not open to students with credit for English 202. Offered in alternate years.

214. ADVANCED COMPOSITION: POETRY.

2 hours

Creative and critical writing in the field of poetry. English 211 is a recommended prerequisite. Not open to students with credit for English 202. Offered in alternate years.

205-206. JOURNALISM.

6 hours

History and place of the newspaper and magazine in the modern world. Reporting and assignment techniques with practical contact in fields of special interest. Copy-reading and head writing, newspaper makeup, study of background and opinion columns. English 205 prerequisite to English 206.

209. ENGLISH IN BUSINESS PRACTICE.

2 hours

Training in practical writing with emphasis on the special requirements and techniques of business correspondence and reports. Not accepted to meet requirements for an English major. Prerequisite: 101-102.

306. THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

2 hours

A study of the English language: its development, structure, and present-day usage. Required for certification to teach English in Ohio high schools. Prerequisite: English 101-102 or equivalent.

AMERICAN AND WORLD LITERATURE

203-204. BASIC LITERATURE (HUMANITIES)

6 hours

Study of masterpieces of writing fundamental in developing the culture of the western world with emphasis upon the understanding of ideas and values, and the appreciation of literary forms in English and American literature. This course is the preferred prerequisite to the "300" courses in the department. It is required for a major in English, for the standard certificate in elementary teaching and for a certificate to teach English in high school.

301-302. WESTERN WORLD LITERATURE.

6 hours

Great books taught by the discussion method. First semester: Homer, Thucydides, Socrates-Plato, Virgil, Horace, Dante, Machiavelli; second semester: Montaigne, Cervantes, Milton, Voltaire, Goethe, Tolstoy.

303-304. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

6 hours

First semester, from colonial times through Hawthorne and Melville with special attention to major writers and literary movements; second semester, from the New England poets and Whitman to the present time.

311-312. SHAKESPEARE.

6 hours

First semester, a study of Shakespeare's achievement to 1600, chiefly in the comedies and chronicle history plays. Second semester, the development of Shakespeare's art and experience from 1600-1616 in the tragedies and dramatic romances.

315. THE ROMANTIC PERIOD.

3 hours

A study of the chief poets and prose writers in England from the publication of the *Lyrical Ballads* to the death of Scott. Offered in alternate years.

316. THE VICTORIAN AGE.

3 hours

A study of the chief poets and prose writers in England from 1832 to 1900. Offered in alternate years.

317-318. ENGLISH NOVEL.

6 hours

First semester, from Richardson to Hardy. Second semester, from Hardy to the present. Either semester may be elected. Offered in alternate years.

319. MILTON AND THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

3 hours

Poetry and prose from Donne to Dryden, with emphasis on Milton in his epic period.

320. THE RESTORATION AND THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

3 hours

A study of the English literature of the neo-classical period, 1660-1800, with special emphasis upon the great prose writers, Dryden, Addison, Steele, Mandeville, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Burke.

330. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH.

2 hours

A course in methods for those preparing to teach English. Offered in alternate years.

339-340. WORLD DRAMA.

6 hours

Development of drama from Aeschylus to the present day.

341-342. CONTEMPORARY BRITISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE.

6 hours

An introduction to significant kinds of literary activity in the present English speaking world with some attention to the parallel or contrasting developments in the other arts and other cultures of the contemporary world.

391-392. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE.

1 to 6 hours

Students properly qualified may arrange special research projects in limited literary areas. Reading, writing and oral reports. Open by special permission to third and fourth year students with at least 18 hours in English.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Faculty: Professor Mills, Chairman; Professors Esselstyn, A. P. Rosselot, and LaVelle Rosselot; Assistant Professors Deeever and Wilson, Departmental Assistants Loop and Martinez.

A major in Modern Languages may be taken in any one modern language or any combination and consists of twenty-four hours, which, however, must include at least twelve hours of courses in the "300" group in each language included in the major. A minor consisting of fifteen hours must be taken entirely in one language. Courses in European history and at least an elementary knowledge of Latin are strongly recommended to all those who major in the modern languages. A recommendation to teach a language, whether as a major or as a minor subject, cannot be given a student unless he has credit for 301-302, 315, and, in French, 309.

French and Spanish tables in the college dining rooms conducted, upon sufficient demand, by a member of the teaching staff offer the chance for additional oral practice.

FRENCH

101-102. ELEMENTARY FRENCH.

8 hours

An oral approach in which the presentation of the lesson by sound film, using the voices of native French speakers, is followed by thorough pronunciation, vocabulary, and grammar drills through the use of tapes, records, and classwork. Laboratory fee. \$5.00 a semester.

201-202. INTERMEDIATE ORAL FRENCH.

6 hours

This course continues to stress composition and oral work without, however, slighting reading. It is a prerequisite for all more advanced courses in French. Two hours recitation and two hours laboratory. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a semester. Permission of the instructor is required for admission to this course.

203-204. SECOND YEAR READING FRENCH.

6 hours

A course designed for those students who want only a ready knowledge of the language. Those taking this course cannot go from it to more advanced work in French, except French 311-312, and it does not count toward a major nor toward a teaching field for students in Education. Open to those who have completed one year of college or two years of high school work in French. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

301-302. ADVANCED FRENCH.

6 hours

This course is intended to perfect the student's pronunciation, increase his ability to express himself in French, give him further work in grammatical forms, and permit him to do more advanced

reading than is done in course 201-202. Open to those who have had 201-202 or who have had more than two years of high school French with high marks. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

303-304. FRENCH LITERATURE AND CULTURE TO 1789. *6 hours*

Reading, lectures and reports on this important period of French culture and life beginning with the early years and extending to the French Revolution. Offered in alternate years.

305-306. FRENCH LITERATURE AND CULTURE FROM 1789 TO THE PRESENT. *6 hours*

A study of the great movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the fields of literature, art and ideas, covering the romantic, realistic, and modern periods. Offered in alternate years.

307-308. MASTERS OF FRENCH LITERATURE. *6 hours*

A general course dealing with the greatest writers of France: Racine, Moliere, Voltaire, Rousseau, Hugo and Balzac. Reading, lectures and reports. Offered on sufficient demand.

309-310. FRENCH PRONUNCIATION AND DICTION. *2 hours*

A laboratory course in French speech and phonetics designed for advanced students who wish to perfect their pronunciation. Offered for majors in the department, or for other students with the permission of the instructor. Required for a departmental recommendation to teach French. Two periods a week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

311-312. ADVANCED FRENCH READING. *4 hours*

An advanced reading course. No oral or composition work in French will be required. Prerequisite: French 201-202, or French 203-204. If needed, the material may be Scientific French. In this case the prerequisite is only French 101-102, but the student should be doing advanced work in his scientific field. Offered on sufficient demand.

313. MODERN FRENCH GRAMMAR. *2 or 3 hours*

A careful study of French grammar and practice in composition. Offered on sufficient demand.

319-320. ADVANCED FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. *6 hours*
Offered on sufficient demand.

GERMAN

A major in German is offered only on sufficient demand.

101-102. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. *8 hours*

The aim of this course is to give the student a knowledge of grammatical forms and a training in reading and oral work. Offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

201-202. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN.

6 to 8 hours

A continuation of the work of the first year with more advanced material. Offered in alternate years.

205-206. CHEMICAL GERMAN.

6 hours

This course is designed to enable students to read intelligently German chemical literature. Prerequisite: German 101-102 or its equivalent and Chemistry 101-102 or its equivalent. Offered in alternate years.

301-302. ADVANCED GERMAN.

6 hours

The purpose of this course is to give the student practice in writing and speaking German. Prerequisite: two years of college German, or its equivalent. Offered on sufficient demand.

303-304. SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

6 hours

An introduction to the study of German literature. Offered on sufficient demand.

GREEK

101-102. NEW TESTAMENT GREEK FOR BEGINNERS.

8 hours

Fundamentals of grammar through intensive reading and writing are stressed. Offered in alternate years.

201-202. NEW TESTAMENT READING COURSE.

6 hours

One of the gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and other readings based on the needs of the class will be read. Offered in alternate years.

LATIN

101-102. ELEMENTARY LATIN.

6 hours

Inflection, syntax, derivatives, and selected readings. Offered on sufficient demand.

201-202. SELECTIONS FROM CAESAR, CICERO, AND VIRGIL.

6 hours

A thorough review of grammar. Designed for students who have had 101-102 or who enter college with two or more years of preparation in Latin. Offered on sufficient demand.

SPANISH

101-102. ELEMENTARY SPANISH.

8 hours

A careful study of the grammar and the reading of easy texts. Oral work is emphasized, but the student is taught to read and write as soon as possible. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

201-202. INTERMEDIATE ORAL SPANISH. *6 hours*

This course continues to stress composition and oral work without, however, slighting reading. It is prerequisite for all more advanced courses in Spanish. Permission of the instructor is required for admission to this course. Laboratory fee \$1.50 a semester.

203-204. SECOND YEAR READING SPANISH. *6 hours*

A course designed for those students who want only a reading knowledge of the language. Those taking this course cannot go from it to more advanced work in Spanish, except Spanish 311-312, and it does not count toward a major nor toward a teaching field for students in Education. Open to those who have completed one year of college or two years of high school work in Spanish.

301-302. ADVANCED SPANISH. *6 hours*

This course is intended to perfect pronunciation, increase the student's ability to express himself in Spanish, give him further work in grammatical forms and permit him to do more advanced reading than is done in course 201-202. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

303-304. EARLY SPANISH LITERATURE. *6 hours*

A survey of the literature of Old Spain with emphasis on the works and authors of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Offered in alternate years.

305-306. LATER SPANISH LITERATURE. *6 hours*

A survey of the works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with an introduction to the literature of the New World. Offered on sufficient demand.

311-312. ADVANCED SPANISH READING. *4 hours*

An advanced reading course. No oral or composition work in Spanish will be required, Prerequisite: Spanish 201-202, or Spanish 203-204. Offered on sufficient demand.

319 or 320. BUSINESS SPANISH. *2 hours*

An introduction in Spanish to such subjects in the field of business as come within the experience of the student. The writing and interpretation of the forms of business correspondence are emphasized. Prerequisite: Spanish 201-202 or Spanish 203-204. Offered on sufficient demand.

ALL MODERN LANGUAGES

251-252 or 351-352. FOREIGN STUDY. *1 to 6 hours*

Open to students who wish to continue their study of a language in the foreign country and who have completed one year or more of work in the language in college. Their plans for definite study must

be presented in advance and must be approved by the Foreign Language Department. The students must make weekly reports during their residence in the foreign country and must pass an examination upon their return.

315. THE TEACHING OF LANGUAGE.

3 hours

A study of the methods now in use for teaching of the modern languages. For those who are to teach any of the modern languages. Credit as special methods in education. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

317 or 318. FOREIGN LANGUAGE WORKSHOP.

1 or 2 hours

A study of the life and manner of thinking of the foreign peoples, including modern life as well as folk ways. In addition to this general culture value, the course offers practical laboratory experience for prospective teachers. Open to students in 202 courses in foreign languages, to those in 300 courses, and to those taking work at the language tables. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

391-392. SPECIAL PROBLEMS.

1 to 6 hours

Hours to be arranged.

SPEECH

Faculty: Professor Grissinger, Chairman;

Assistant Professors Chase and Dodrill.

A major in Speech or in Theatre consists of twenty-seven hours including Speech 105 or 106 and at least one course above the 100 level in five of the following six areas: Forensics, Interpretation, Public Address, Radio-TV, Speech Science and Education, and Theatre.

A minor in Speech or in Theatre consists of fifteen hours including Speech 105 or 106, 201, and 313.

Certain courses in allied fields may, at the discretion of the department, count toward the Speech major or minor. These courses are English 339 or 340, and 311 or 312; Visual Arts 121.

PUBLIC ADDRESS

105 or 106. PRACTICAL SPEECH.

3 hours

A course in informative, persuasive, and entertaining public speaking. Intensive practice is guided by a study of the fundamentals of good speaking. Time is reserved for commendation and criticism by the instructor and the class audience. Special attention is given to those speaking situations likely to confront the student in real life. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

107 or 108. GROUP DISCUSSION.*3 hours*

A course in the principles and practice of committee-type speaking. Extensive experience in informal discussion, participation and leadership. The fundamentals of parliamentary law are considered. Prerequisite: Speech 105 or 106 or permission of the instructor. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

203-204. FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE SEMINAR.*1 or 2 hours*

Open to beginning debaters and to those preparing for the annual "Freshman-Sophomore Debate." Essentially an activity course. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

307-308. VARSITY DEBATE SEMINAR.*2 or 4 hours*

Open to those with previous debate experience who wish to represent Otterbein in intercollegiate forensics. Practice debates of various types are held among the members of the seminar; there is an extensive program of intramural and state contest debating. Essentially an activity course. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

309-310. ORATORY SEMINAR.*1 or 2 hours*

For students interested in the Russell or State Oratory Contests. Essentially an activity course. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

313. ADVANCED SPEECH.*3 hours*

Practice in advanced public speaking guided by text principles and criticism by the class audience and the instructor. Specific speaking situations are assumed; considerable attention is given to the finer points of speech content and delivery. Prerequisite: Speech 105 or 106. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

THEATRE

211. THEATRE APPRECIATION.*3 hours*

A basic course devoted to the appreciation of World Theatre from the Greeks to the present day. Emphasis is placed on new dramatic forms, staging, and personalities of each period. Special consideration is given to contemporary theatre trends. Not restricted to speech majors. Offered alternate years. Laboratory fee: \$1.00.

301. ACTING.*3 hours*

Study and practice of elementary techniques of acting. The importance of voice, posture, gesture, and movement in theatrical expressiveness. Opportunity is afforded to perform scenes before student audiences. Offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

302. STAGE DIRECTING.*3 hours*

Lecture-laboratory course covering the fundamental elements of play directing. The director's problems are considered and class members will direct short scenes. Prerequisite: Speech 301 or permission of the instructor. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

311 or 312. STAGECRAFT.

3 hours

What goes on backstage in producing a play. Scenery, lighting, staging, costuming, make-up and other problems of the producer are considered. Some lecture but principally a laboratory course. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

314. MAKE-UP.

1 hour

A lecture-laboratory course stressing the fundamentals of theatrical make-up. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$3.00.

Shakespeare.

6 hours

See course 311-312 in the Department of English.

World Drama.

6 hours

See course 339-340 in the Department of English.

Design.

2 hours

See course 121 in the Department of Visual Arts.

INTERPRETATION

201. INTERPRETATIVE READING.

3 hours

An appreciation is gained and a power developed by studying and reading aloud selections from literature. Short programs are given by the student before class audiences. Prerequisite: Speech 105 or 106. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

205. THE NATURE OF RADIO-TV.

3 hours

A descriptive course dealing with the present position of the industry as a social and economic force, and the history, development, and trends of radio and television as communications media. Laboratory fee: \$2.00.

208. RADIO-TV SPEAKING.

3 hours

A course designed to increase the speech skills of the student who may occasionally appear on radio or TV as a part of normal, modern living. Extensive practice in improving speaking effectiveness is provided by means of specific performance assignments designed to simulate radio or TV experiences. Speeches, demonstrations, interviews, and panels are presented in the classroom and over the campus radio station, WOBN. Laboratory fee: \$2.00.

SPEECH SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

304. SURVEY OF SPEECH CORRECTION. 3 hours

A survey of the causes and correction of speech defects, coupled with a study of the structure and functions of various parts of the vocal mechanism. Laboratory fee \$2.00. Offered in alternate years.

319. THE TEACHING OF SPEECH. 2 hours

A course in methods for those preparing to teach speech. Offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

391-392. SPECIAL PROJECTS IN SPEECH. 1-6 hours

Research projects in theatre, public address, radio-TV, speech science, speech education—for qualified students. Prerequisites: Junior standing and permission of the instructor. May be repeated not to exceed 6 hours. Laboratory fee: \$1.00.

II. THE DIVISION OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Professor Michael, *Chairman*

Departments: Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Geography, Mathematics, Physics.

COMPREHENSIVE SCIENCE MAJOR

A Comprehensive Science Major may be taken by completing the following:

(a) Basic Pattern

Biology 111-112	8	hours
Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104	8	hours
Mathematics 109-110 or 121-122	6 or 10	hours
Physics 201-202	8	hours

Total	30 or 34	hours
-------	----------	-------

(b) Option of an advanced course in one of the four

Science departments in addition to the basic pattern--	8 to 10	hours
--	---------	-------

Total in the Division of Science and Mathematics	38 to 44	hours
--	----------	-------

ASTRONOMY

Faculty: Professor McCloy, Chairman; Instructor Zechiel,
Departmental Assistant Kahler.

201 or 202. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. 3 hours

This course is introductory and non-mathematical. Two lectures

and one laboratory session each week. The Cave 16 inch reflecting telescope and the Spitz planetarium will be used throughout the course. Offered both semesters.

1 to 2 hours

203. OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY.

Prerequisite: Trigonometry. Two to four hours a week devoted to the taking of measurements and their reduction. To be given as demand arises.

BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY

Faculty: Associate Professor Botts, Acting Chairman; Professor Willis; Assistant Professor Sherman; Instructors Laslie and Ullrich.

BIOLOGY

The combination of Biology and related courses which may be acquired by the student to represent a major in the Biological Sciences depends in part upon the profession for which the student is preparing. In order to standardize requirements in certain areas of the Biological Sciences, courses must be chosen in conference with a member of the Biology Department. In unusual cases or under extenuating circumstances, all members of the Biology Department will be asked to act on a student petition for change of prescribed curriculum.

The following courses must be included in the Biology major:	
Biology 111—General Biology (Zoology) -----	4 hrs.
Biology 112—General Biology (Botany) -----	4 hrs.
Biology 201—Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy ----	5 hrs.
Biology 203—Invertebrate Zoology -----	4 hrs.
Biology 206—Comparative Plant Anatomy and Morphology -----	4 hrs.
Biology 403-404—Seminar -----	2 hrs.
Total	23 hrs.

At least nine additional hours of Biology courses above the hundred series must be selected in conference with a member of the Biology Department. In appropriate instances Geology 207 (Physical), Geology 208 (Historical), Geography 101 (Prin. of Physical), or Geography 206 (Economic) may be used as partial fulfillment of requirements for a Biological major or minor.

Students majoring in Biology are also required to pass General Chemistry and one of the two organic chemistry courses offered or their equivalent (in cases of transfer students).

The following courses must be included in a Biology minor:

Biology 111—General Biology (Zoology)	4 hrs.
Biology 112—General Biology (Botany)	4 hrs.
Biology 201—Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy ----	5 hrs.
or	
Biology 221-222—Anatomy and Physiology	6 hrs.
(Biology 221-222 is primarily for Physical Education majors and minors—consult a member of the Biology Department in other instances.)	
Biology 206—Comparative Plant Anatomy and Morphology	4 hrs.
Total	17 or 18 hrs.

In addition to the above requirements, one further course in Biology must be selected in consultation with the department, and at least one year of college chemistry is required.

Under extenuating circumstances, petitions for change of curriculum will be considered by a committee consisting of all members of the department.

Curriculum outlines for specialized professional fields follow the list and description of courses offered in the department. In addition it is strongly advised that the student check a list of requirements issued by the professional school of his choice.

108. ORNITHOLOGY.

3 hours

A study of birds and bird life with thirty or more lectures, recitations, and frequent reports on assigned topics. Nest building and home life will be investigated in the field. Two lectures and four to six hours in library, laboratory, or field work per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Offered on sufficient demand. Prerequisite Biology 111-112 and/or consent of the instructor.

111. GENERAL BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY).

4 hours

A survey of the animal kingdom with special emphasis on basic biological principles of nutrition, growth, and reproduction. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week with one half-day field trip required. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Biology 111 (and 112) are considered basic courses and as a rule are prerequisite for all other courses offered in the department. Both are offered each semester.

112. GENERAL BIOLOGY (BOTANY).

4 hours

A survey of the plant kingdom including the anatomy, morphology, physiology, genetics, evolution, economic and cultural values, and history. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week with one half-day field trip required. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Biology 112 (and 111) are considered basic courses and as a rule

are prerequisite for all other courses offered in the department. Prerequisite: Biology 111, General Zoology, its equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

201. COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY.

5 hours

A comparative study of the anatomy of the Chordates, including Amphioxus and other lower Chordates; the shark, necturus, cat and other mammalian anatomy. Two lectures and three two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$15.00. Usually offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: Biology 111 and 112, and/or consent of instructor.

203. INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

4 hours

Invertebrate structure and development; specific and comparative morphology; coordination of structure and function; origin and life histories. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week. Usually offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Prerequisite: Biology 111 and 112, and/or consent of instructor.

206. COMPARATIVE PLANT ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY.

4 hours

A comparative study of the structure, life cycles, and fossil record of representative members of all plant phyla. Special attention is given to evolutionary principles. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week with two half-day field trips required. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: Biology 111 and 112, their equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

221-222. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

6 hours

Designed primarily for students having a minimum of previous work in physics, chemistry, and zoology. Special stress is laid upon those phases which relate to muscular activity, maintenance of health, and general body metabolism. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester. Prerequisite: Biology 111 and 112 and/or consent of the instructor.

232. TERMINOLOGY.

2 hours

A study of the basic roots, prefixes, suffixes and rules which govern the makeup of selected scientific terms. A survey of the rules of nomenclature for Botany and Zoology. Two lectures per week. Laboratory fee \$2.00. Prerequisite: Biology 111 and 112, their equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

301. GENERAL EMBRYOLOGY.

4 hours

Includes karyokinesis and the early development of amphibians, reptiles, and birds; the germ cells and the processes of differentiation, heredity, and sex determination. The subject matter is approached from the standpoints of general biological relations. Two lectures

and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years. Prerequisites: Biology 111, 112, and 201 or consent of the instructor.

302. HISTOLOGY.

3 hours

A microscopic study of tissues and organs selected from representative vertebrates with particular reference to the mammal. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years. Prerequisites: Biology 111, 112, and 201 or consent of the instructor.

303. MICROSCOPIC TECHNIQUE.

3 hours

The techniques of preparation of animal and plant material for microscopical examination. One lecture and four to six laboratory hours per week. Laboratory fee \$15.00. Usually offered upon demand. Prerequisites: Biology 111 and 112, and consent of the instructor.

305. GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY.

4 hours

A general course giving instruction in the preparation of culture media, principles of sterilization and disinfection, methods of cultivation, staining, and chief morphological and physiological features of prominent members of the phycomycetes, ascomycetes, basidiomycetes, Schiomicophyta and Myxomycophyta. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years or upon sufficient demand. Prerequisites: Biology 111 and 112.

306. ADVANCED MICROBIOLOGY.

4 hours

A biological examination of water, air, foods, and soil. Special attention given to milk and its products. Isolation of bacteria in pure culture from the natural habitat. Specific study of the more common pathogenic organisms. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years or upon sufficient demand. Prerequisite: Biology 305.

316. GENETICS.

3 hours

A study of the general principles of heredity. Illustrative examples chosen from both plant and animal kingdoms. Heredity characteristic in humans given much consideration. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week with additional time spent occasionally in performing prescribed experiments. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Usually offered in alternate years or upon sufficient demand. Prerequisites: Biology 111, 112 and consent of the instructor.

323. CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY.

4 hours

The principles of enzyme action, muscular contraction, digestion, respiration, blood, and hormonal action. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually

offered in alternate years or upon sufficient demand. Prerequisites: Biology 111, 112, 201, 302 and Chemistry 301-302 or consent of the instructor.

324. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

4 hours

An introduction to the general principles of physiology including various tissues, organs, systems, and special senses. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Usually offered in alternate years or upon sufficient demand. Prerequisites: Biology 111, 112, 201, 302, 323 and Chemistry 301-302 or consent of the instructor.

349. SPECIAL METHODS.

2 hours

The teaching of biological sciences in secondary schools is studied by means of lectures, library references and laboratory work. Special attention is given to the place of laboratory instruction in secondary education. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory or library assignment per week. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Offered upon sufficient demand; check departmental scheduling. Prerequisite: Junior or Senior status and consent of the instructor.

401-402. MINOR PROBLEMS AND RESEARCH.

Credits to be arranged

Students properly qualified may undertake special problems in any field within the department, provided arrangements for such work are made well in advance with one of the instructors. Deposits and fees depend upon the work undertaken. Offered each semester upon request. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior status and proper curricular background for type of work undertaken.

403-404. SEMINAR.

2 hours

Selected subjects. Required of all seniors majoring in Biology. One lecture per week. Prerequisite: Senior status. All other students invited as auditors.

GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

101. THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY.

3 hours

The earth and its planetary relations, maps and their interpretation; elements of the natural environment, particularly in relation to life; cultural elements of the landscape and geographic realms. Two lectures and one laboratory or field excursion weekly. Laboratory fee \$5.00.

206. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.

3 hours

Geographical influence in the development of civilization. The geography of the world's commodities. A survey of the economic activities of the different peoples of the world in the light of their geographic conditions. Two lectures and one laboratory exercise weekly. Laboratory fee \$5.00.

207-208. GENERAL GEOLOGY.**8 hours**

The elements of the science, covering its main subdivisions: physical and historical. The materials of the earth, their structural features, the forces operating upon them, and the result. The second semester is given chiefly to a consideration of the history of the earth, tracing its changes and the progress of life from the earliest time to the present. The laboratory work deals with rocks, rock-forming materials, fossils, type sections, and maps. Three lectures and two hours of laboratory work each week. Occasional field excursions are included. Prerequisite: Biology 111-112, and the equivalent of a high school course in general chemistry. Laboratory fee \$10.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

CHEMISTRY

Faculty: Professor Michael, Chairman; Professor Esselstyn;
Associate Professor Crane

A student choosing chemistry as a major will be required to complete courses in General Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, and Organic Chemistry; other courses in Chemistry together with courses in Mathematics, Physics or Biology may be required as the needs of the student indicate.

A minor shall consist of fifteen hours.

101-102. GENERAL CHEMISTRY.**8 hours**

For students who do not present high school chemistry for entrance. Not open to juniors and seniors. A thorough course in the fundamentals of chemistry laying the foundation for the future work of those who intend to follow chemistry as a profession and those who will use it in medicine, home economics, engineering, etc. Elementary qualitative analysis is included in the second semester. Three recitations and two afternoons in the laboratory each week. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course.

103-104. GENERAL CHEMISTRY.**8 hours**

For students who have had high school chemistry. Content of this course is similar to 101-102 and includes qualitative analysis in the second semester. Two recitations and two laboratory periods each week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course.

201-202. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.**8 hours**

An effort is made to give the student a foundation in the principles of chemical analysis, to provide practice in analytical procedures and calculations, and to develop a long range view of the nature and application of analytical methods. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Nine to twelve hours in laboratory and one lecture a week. Laboratory fee, \$10.00 a semester. Deposit \$10.00 each semester.

205. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

4 hours

A short course in the fundamentals of organic chemistry. Three lectures and one laboratory period. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00.

206. PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

4 hours

A brief course in fundamentals. Three lectures and one laboratory period. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00.

207-208. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

4 hours

An advanced course with emphasis on typical classes of inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Offered in alternate years.

209-210. INORGANIC PREPARATIONS.

4 hours

Methods employed in the preparation of pure inorganic compounds. The course consists of the laboratory preparation of a number of examples of the chief classes of such compounds sufficient to develop reasonable technique in applying the methods and to illustrate the classes. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. Offered in alternate years.

301-302. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

10 hours

A course in the structure, preparation, chemical behavior, and industrial applications of the chief classes of organic compounds. The laboratory practice stresses the technique and methods used in the preparation of the compounds of carbon. Three lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$10.00 a semester. Deposit \$10.00 each semester.

303. ORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

2 hours

The separation and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 301-302. (May be elected only with the permission of the instructor.) Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Offered in alternate years.

304. ORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

2 hours

Standard methods for the estimation of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur, and the halogens in organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 201-202 and 301-302. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Offered in alternate years.

305. METHODS IN TEACHING CHEMISTRY.

2 hours

This course is designed to supplement the work of the Department of Education by presenting problems peculiar to the teaching of chemistry.

306. COLLOIDS.*2 hours*

A lecture course dealing with the fundamental concepts and problems involved in the chemistry of the colloidal state. Prerequisites: Chemistry 201-202 and 301-302. Offered in alternate years.

307. CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS.*2 hours*

A course in the mathematics of chemistry. Carefully selected problems will be used to emphasize the exactness of the science and to give the student practice in the use of mathematics as a tool. Offered in alternate years.

309-310. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.*8 hours*

An introductory course in Physical Chemistry. The physical properties of gases, liquids, and solids, and the relation of these properties to molecular constitution, conductivity, radioactivity, etc. Students not presenting a major in chemistry may register for the lecture work only. Prerequisite: Chemistry 201-202 and 301-302 or 301-302 may be taken collaterally. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course.

311. INTRODUCTORY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.*3 hours*

A short course designed to equip students to handle the aspects of physical chemistry which may be encountered in future biological and medical studies. Not open to majors. Prerequisite: Chemistry 301-302; or Chemistry 301-302 may be taken concurrently.

401-402. MINOR PROBLEMS IN CHEMICAL RESEARCH. *2 or more hours*

A course designed to familiarize the advanced student with the tools and technique of chemical research. (May be elected only with permission of the instructor.) Fees to be arranged. Conference, library, and laboratory work.

403-404. CHEMISTRY SEMINAR*2 hours*

Required of all seniors majoring in chemistry.

MATHEMATICS

Faculty: Associate Professor Gingery, Acting Chairman;

Professor McCloy; Instructors Loudin and Wiley.

A major in mathematics consists of not less than twenty-nine semester hours selected with the approval of the Department of Mathematics and must include at least nine hours in the 300 courses except Math. 301.

A minor shall consist of 15 hours, including at least 5 hours of Calculus.

Pre-engineering students should register for Mathematics 121-122.

Mathematics 101, 130, 131 and 132 may not be used to fulfill any requirement in mathematics in the Division of Science and Mathematics.

Mathematics 101 is strongly recommended for all entering students who show marked deficiency in the placement test in mathematics, and is required of such of these students who expect to take any of Mathematics 109, 121, 130, 131 or 132.

A student who enters Otterbein without high school plane geometry must take one of the following: Mathematics 102, 109, or 130. If he enters without high school Algebra he must take Mathematics 101.

101. BASIC MATHEMATICS.

3 hours

This course is designed to meet the needs of those students who show marked deficiency in the placement test in mathematics.

102. ELEMENTARY PLANE GEOMETRY.

3 hours

This course is not open to students who have credit for high school plane geometry.

104. SOLID GEOMETRY.

3 hours

Prerequisites: Algebra, 1 unit; Plane Geometry, 1 unit. Topics: lines, planes, angles, prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones, and spheres.

109-110. ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.

6 hours

Prerequisite: for Mathematics 109, Elementary Algebra, 1 unit; for Mathematics 110, Mathematics 109 and Plane Geometry. Not open to those who have had Mathematics 121-122. Selected topics from college algebra and trigonometry. Students who take these courses and wish to take Mathematics 211-212 must take Mathematics 122 with four hours credit before entering Mathematics 211.

121-122. ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. 10 hours
First semester: Algebra and Trigonometry. Second semester: Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Prerequisites: Elementary Algebra, 1 unit; Plane Geometry, 1 unit; Permission of instructor required if course 109-110 has been taken.

125. SLIDE RULE

1 hour

130. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS.

3 hours

Prerequisite: Elementary Algebra, 1 unit. Topics: interest; annuities; amortization, and sinking funds; bonds; depreciation; building and loan funds; insurance.

131 or 132. AN INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY STATISTICS. 3 hours

Prerequisite: Elementary Algebra, 1 unit. This course is intended to enable students who have a slight amount of mathematical training to read statistical tables and graphs and gain some appreciation of the nature and importance of statistics in our complex society. Topics: uses and abuses of statistics, frequency and time distributions, central tendency, dispersion trends, correlation and regression.

134. ELEMENTARY STATISTICS.

3 hours

Prerequisite: Mathematics 109-110 or 121-122. Topics: a more mathematical treatment of the topics presented in course 131 or 132 and their extension, including curve fitting, analysis of time series, index numbers, reliability, and significance of statistical measures.

141-142. SURVEYING.

4 hours

Prerequisite: Trigonometry. Training in the adjustment, use and care of the different instruments, field practice, keeping of notes, plotting and computation. One recitation a week. One period of two hours field work. Offered in alternate years.

151-152. ENGINEERING DRAWING.

6 hours

Instruction in the correct use of drawing instruments and materials. Drawing in orthographic, isometric, oblique, and perspective projection. Practice in lettering and in freehand sketching. Tracing in ink and in pencil.

161-162. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

4 hours

Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing. This involves traces of planes and other geometric figures, their intersections and developments. One class hour and a two-hour laboratory period a week.

201 or 202. ADVANCED EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY.

3 hours

This course is designed primarily for students who expect to teach geometry in high schools, and will include such topics as: points, lines and circles connected with a triangle, harmonic ratios, orthogonal circles, inversion, etc.

211-212. ELEMENTARY CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL.

Prerequisite: course 121-122.

10 hours

223-224. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SOLID.

6 hours

Prerequisite: course 121-122.

301. METHODS.

2 hours

Prerequisite: one of the 200 courses. Problems and techniques of teaching secondary mathematics.

302. ALGEBRA.

3 hours

Prerequisite: Mathematics 212.

313-314. ADVANCED CALCULUS.

6 hours

Prerequisite: Mathematics 212.

315 or 316. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.

3 hours

Prerequisite: Mathematics 212.

317 or 318. VECTOR ANALYSIS.

3 hours

Prerequisite: Mathematics 313.

319 or 320. COMPLEX VARIABLE.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 313.

3 hours

321 or 322. DETERMINANTS AND MATRICES.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 212.

3 hours

PHYSICS

Faculty: Professor McCloy, Chairman; Assistant Professor Rimmel.

A major in this department shall consist of twenty-four hours in the field of physics. A minor shall consist of fifteen hours.

201-202. GENERAL PHYSICS.

Three recitations a week and two hours of laboratory work. Covers the usual field of college physics. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

8 hours

203-204. GENERAL PHYSICS: PRE-ENGINEERING.

Covers the usual field of college physics but with special emphasis on mathematical concepts and engineering applications. Recommended for physics majors. Four recitations a week and two hours of laboratory work. It is recommended that calculus be taken concurrently. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

10 hours

301-302. ELECTRICITY.

Electrical measurements form the basis of this course. Three recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: General Physics. Calculus is a prerequisite or may be taken concurrently. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

8 hours

306. LIGHT.

This course is intended for students who wish to obtain a comprehensive knowledge of geometrical and physical optics. Three recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: General Physics. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

4 hours

303-304. THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

First Semester: Statics. Second Semester: Dynamics.

An advanced course which is intended to supplement the mechanics as offered in General Physics. Prerequisite: General Physics. Calculus is a prerequisite or may be taken concurrently. Three recitations and two laboratory hours a week. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

8 hours

311-312. RADIO ELECTRONICS.

A course in the fundamentals of radio consisting of two recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

6 hours

313. METHODS.

2 hours

Methods of teaching Physics in secondary schools.

401-402. ADVANCED LABORATORY PHYSICS.

2 to 4 hours

Prerequisite: General Physics. Laboratory fee \$2.50 a semester.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Faculty: Instructor Loudin

101 or 102. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

4 hours

A course to illustrate the basic principles of Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry. Required of Elementary Education Students.

III. THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL STUDIES

Professor Hancock, *Chairman*

Associate Professor Ackert, Acting Chairman, 1958-59

Departments: Economics, Business Administration, and Business Education, History and Government, Religion and Philosophy, Sociology and Psychology.

Comprehensive Major in Social Studies.

A major in the general field of social studies shall consist of a minimum of 33 hours, which must include Economics 201-202, Sociology 201-202, History 203-204 or History 201-202, Government 201-202 as required courses. An additional nine hours exclusive of graduation requirements must be selected from the following subjects: History, Economics, Government, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology, or Religion.

Requirements of the State Department of Education of Ohio for a comprehensive teaching major in Social Studies are 45 hours. They include History 101-102 or History 203-204, History 201-202, Economics 201-202, Sociology 201-202, Government 201-202, Geography 101, and twelve additional hours of Government, History, Economics, or Sociology.

ECONOMICS, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, AND
BUSINESS EDUCATION

Faculty: Assistant Professor Hogue, Acting Chairman;

Assistant Professors Adams, Glaze, and Smith; Instructor Bailey

A major or minor in Business Education is offered to students interested in preparing to teach Business Education subjects as outlined below. This outline follows the State of Ohio requirements for teachers in this field. It is advisable, however, that the following courses be included in the program of all such students: Econ. 201-202 and Bus. Ad. 301-302.

BUSINESS EDUCATION CURRICULUM—B.S. IN ED. DEGREE

FRESHMAN YEAR	Sem. Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Sem. Hours
English Composition	6	Religion	6
Physical or Biological Science	8	Practical Speech	3
Social Studies	6	Educational Psychology	3
Introduction to Education	3	School Administration	3
General Psychology	3	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Teaching Field	12
Major Teaching Field	6	Electives	3
	—		32
	34		

JUNIOR YEAR	Sem. Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Sem. Hours
English (or Humanities)	6	Principles and Techniques of Classroom Teaching	4
Special Methods	3	Student Teaching	4
Teaching Field	18	Teaching Field	18
Electives	6	Electives	6
	—		—
	33		32

MAJOR. The Major Teaching Field designated in the above sequence of courses must include a minimum of forty-five hours well distributed over these areas:

Stenography-Typing—Shorthand and Transcription, Typing, Office Practice, Business English and Correspondence; minima, Shorthand and Transcription 6 sem. hrs.; Typing 3 sem. hrs.

Bookkeeping-Basic Business—Accounting, Business Law, Economics, Economic Geography, Business Organization, Consumer Economics, Business Mathematics, Introduction to Business; minima, Accounting 6 sem. hrs.; Business Law 3 sem. hrs.; Economics, 3 sem. hrs.

Salesmanship-Merchandising—Marketing Principles, Salesmanship, Advertising, Retailing, Merchandising; minima 6 sem. hrs.

MINOR. Students desiring to minor in Business Education should select one of the following fields—*Stenography-Typing*, *Bookkeeping-Basic Business*, or *Salesmanship-Merchandising*.

Stenography-Typing—20 sem. hrs. Required: Shorthand and Transcription 6 sem. hrs.; Typing 3 sem. hrs. Related electives including: Business English and Office Practice, 11 sem. hrs.

Bookkeeping-Basic Business—20 sem. hrs. Required: Accounting 6 sem. hrs.; Economics 3 sem. hrs.; Pertinent electives 11 sem. hrs. (Acceptable courses include, Business Law, Economic Geography, Business Organization, Introduction to Business, Business Mathematics, Consumer Economics).

Salesmanship-Merchandising—15 sem. hrs. Required: Marketing Principles 3 sem. hrs.; Salesmanship 3 sem. hrs. Related electives such as: Advertising, Retailing, Merchandising, Economic Geography 9 sem. hrs.

OTHER OPTIONS. The State Department of Education will certify students, qualified in other fields, to teach Typing if they have earned five hours in Typing or to teach Bookkeeping if they have earned nine hours in Accounting.

The Department also offers work in Business Education to Juniors and Seniors who desire such courses. The credit earned in these courses may be counted as credit toward a degree. In order to prevent over-specialization, majors in Business Administration who elect to take courses in Business Education will not be permitted more than 45 hours of work in the fields of Business Education and Business Administration. Credits earned in Business Education may be used as electives only. These credits may be counted, however, as a minor field of study if the student is working toward the degree of B.S. in Education.

A two-year program in preparation for secretarial work is offered for those interested in obtaining a Certificate in Secretarial Studies. Detailed information concerning this program is outlined on page 63.

Requirements for majors in Business Administration—30 hours of work which must include: Bus. Ad. 203-204; Bus. Ad. 301-302; Econ. 201-202; Math. 131 or 132; plus 9 additional hours selected from any program offered in Business Administration.

Requirements for minors in Business Administration—15 hours which must include: Bus. Ad. 203-204; plus 9 additional hours selected from any program offered in Business Administration.

Requirements for majors in Economics—27 hours which must include: Econ. 201-202; Econ. 303-304; Math. 131 or 132; and 12 additional hours selected from courses offered in the field of Economics.

Requirements for minors in Economics—15 hours which must include: Econ. 201-202; plus 9 hours selected from courses offered in the field of Economics.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

99. ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING.

No Credit

A course for students who have had no previous instruction in typewriting. One period three days a week. Laboratory fee \$4.00.

100. **ADVANCED TYPEWRITING.** *3 hours*
 The development of skill in typewriting. One period four days a week. The attainment of a minimum skill of 50 words a minute is required for credit. Prerequisite: Bus. Ed. 99 or demonstration of proficiency in fundamentals of typewriting. Laboratory fee \$4.00.
- 105-106. **ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND.** *6 hours*
 A beginning course in Gregg Shorthand for students who are planning to teach or do secretarial work. One period three days a week. Prerequisite: Bus. Ed. 99 or demonstration of proficiency in typewriting. If a student has not had a course in Typewriting, Bus. Ed. 99 must be taken concurrently with this course. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.
- 203-204. **PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.** *6 hours*
 See Bus. Ad. 203-204.
- 205-206. **ADVANCED SHORTHAND AND TRANSCRIPTION.** *6 hours*
 An advanced course stressing the improvement of a shorthand vocabulary and the development of speed in taking dictation. Transcription of shorthand notes is practiced with emphasis on mailable copy. A skill of 120 words a minute is required to obtain credit at the completion of the course. Two periods three days a week. Prerequisite: Bus. Ed. 105-106 or demonstration of proficiency in fundamentals of typewriting and elementary shorthand. Laboratory fee \$4.00 a semester.
208. **OFFICE AND SECRETARIAL PRACTICE.** *3 hours*
 Procedures, duties, and business knowledge pertinent to a secretarial position; use of reference books; techniques in indexing and filing; handling of mail; and the preparation of various reports. One regular hour of class discussion and two two-hour laboratory and class sessions. Laboratory fee \$6.00.
327. **TEACHING OF BUSINESS EDUCATION SUBJECTS.** *3 hours*
 A course in methods for students preparing to teach business subjects in the secondary schools. Consideration will be given to course planning, teaching problems, available instructional materials and equipment, standards of achievement, and measurement of skills. One hour three days a week.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- 103-104. **INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND PERSONAL FINANCE.** *6 hours*
 The first semester shall be devoted to an introduction to the functions and structure of the American business enterprise. The second semester shall consist of a critical analysis of the management of the consumer's personal finances; and a practical analysis of

the principles of buying life insurance, investing in securities, operating a bank account, and owning a home.

This course may not be counted toward a Business Administration major or minor. It is designed mainly for those who wish to take a general course in Business in order to equip themselves to deal with ordinary business transactions in which they will be involved during their lifetime and as a survey of the business administration field for those students who enter college interested in majoring in either Business Administration or Economics. It enables the beginning student to discover whether he is actually interested in the field of business administration as a major course of study.

301-302. BUSINESS LAW.

6 hours

A course for the future business man and woman as well as for the future active citizen—kinds of law; legal remedies; contracts; sales; agency; bailments; negotiable instruments; partnerships; corporations; insurance; personal property; suretyship; bankruptcy. Required of all majors in Business Administration and suggested for those preparing to teach Business Education.

I. PROGRAM IN ACCOUNTING

203-204. PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.

6 hours

The legal, industrial, commercial, and financial principles involved in determining how the operations of a business affect the value of its assets and the amount of its liabilities, profits and capital; presented through accounting practice beginning with the balance sheet and profit and loss account, and thence to the law of debit and credit. A knowledge of bookkeeping is not a prerequisite. Two regular hours of class discussion and one two-hour laboratory and class session. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

315. INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING.

3 hours

An analysis of the principles of valuation of accounts with special emphasis on the balance sheet. Problems relative to the correct statement of cash, accounts receivable, investments, fixed assets, liabilities, capital stock, and surplus. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 203-204.

316. COST ACCOUNTING.

3 hours

A discussion of the principles of cost determination. Use of cost information in manufacturing industries. Study of the relationship between costs, selling price and profit. Problems of relating costs to departments and to products. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 203-204. Offered in alternate years.

318. AUDITING.

3 hours

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the principles of auditing and conditions under which the work is performed. The accountant's function of assisting management in maintaining

and improving internal controls, of raising accounting and reporting standards, and solving financial and other business problems are stressed. Prerequisite: Bus Ad. 203-204 and Bus. Ad. 315. Offered in alternate years.

2. PROGRAM IN MARKETING

305. MARKETING.

3 hours

Critical survey of the field of marketing; analysis; functions of the manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers; various types of middlemen; buying, selling, transportation, storage, standardization and grading, finance, market news, research and risk. Cost, efficiency, and criticism of modern marketing with emphasis on principles, policies, and trends. Prerequisite: Econ. 201-202.

306. RETAIL MERCHANDISING.

3 hours

Organization and management of retail establishments. Personnel problems, advertising, sales promotion, buying, merchandise control, credits and collections, store location, merchandise turnover, profits and expenses, store policies, and sales systems. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 305.

307. SALES PROMOTION.

3 hours

A general course which considers the use of advertising and the sales force in the sale of goods and services, as well as the preparation of the product for market. The place of the sales promotion executive in aiding the dealer in the handling of his company's product occupies a prominent part in the course and a survey is made of the various methods that may be used to stimulate buying of the product on the part of consumers. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 305.

308. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS.

3 hours

An analysis of the nature, functions, instruments, classes, risks, and management of credit. Sources of credit information for retail and manufacturing concerns will be discussed. The scientific setting of credit limits, handling of adjustments, and the processes of extensions, compositions, receiverships, and bankruptcy will also be considered. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 203-204 and Bus. Ad. 305. Offered in alternate years.

3. PROGRAM IN MANAGEMENT

321. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.

3 hours

An examination of basic fundamentals of management underlying the solution of problems of organization and operation of a business enterprise. Planning, organizing, and controlling the functions of a business organization.

322. SALES MANAGEMENT.

3 hours

A study of the functions of the sales manager. The principal topics to be considered are: sales organization; planning; quotas and territories; selecting, training and compensating salesmen; salesmen stimulation and supervision; and the use of cost data as a guide to the formulation of sales policies. An analysis of effective selling techniques will also be considered. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 321. Offered in alternate years.

324. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

3 hours

A study of the place of the personnel manager in the organizational structure of modern business emphasizing the scope and nature of his work. Modern developments in the field are given special attention. Included among these are the use of the undirected interview, and the increasing importance of job analysis, job description and job evaluation. The problems inherent in building and maintaining an efficient work force for a business firm are fully discussed, stressing the human factors involved in the entire process. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 321. Offered in alternate years.

326. CORPORATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

3 hours

The financial structure of the corporation and the way it is organized are studied. The advantages and disadvantages of the corporate form. The place of the corporation in the economy of today. The rights and duties of stockholders, directors and officers are discussed. Prerequisite: Bus. Ad. 203-204. Offered in alternate years.

ECONOMICS

201-202. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

6 hours

A general course in economics: economic ideas; change and progress; the language of economics; land, labor, and capital; their rewards—rent, wages, interest, and profits; business organization; value and price; competition and monopoly; money and credit; transportation; foreign trade; public utilities; government and our money; goal of economic progress.

303-304. MONEY AND BANKING.

6 hours

The organization, operation and economic significance of our monetary and banking institutions are discussed, with special reference to current conditions and problems. A study of the money and credit system and various financial organizations designed to furnish capital for economic enterprise. Prerequisite: Econ. 201-202.

319-320. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS.

6 hours

The topics considered in this course are designed to acquaint the student with the problems of the world economy with special reference to the position of the United States. The methods and mechanisms of making international payments are analyzed. Economic

theories involving the international economy are given special emphasis. A thorough study of the various techniques used by nations which lead to economic nationalism is made and the major commercial policies of the leading nations are investigated. The problems surrounding international investment and international currencies also receive attention. Special consideration is given to a study of the effects of the International Bank and the International Monetary Fund upon the world economy. Prerequisite: Econ. 201-202. Offered in alternate years.

323. ECONOMICS OF LABOR.

3 hours

The problems of the wage earner are discussed. The effectiveness of unionism, collective bargaining and social insurance as ways of meeting these problems is studied. Contemporary labor organizations are compared. Prerequisite: Econ. 201-202. Offered in alternate years.

401-402. PUBLIC FINANCE.

6 hours

An analysis of the principles of taxation and a study of the tax statutes of the federal government, the state governments and those of the municipalities. Current trends in taxation policies will also be reviewed and their long run effects on the American economy will be analyzed. The proper maintenance and reduction of the national debt will also be examined. Prerequisite: Econ. 303-304.

403-404. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT.

6 hours

This course surveys the development of economic thought from ancient times to the present day. Special emphasis is laid on the ideas contained in the thought of the Mercantilists, the Physiocrats, the economists of the Classical School, the Socialists and Reformers, the Institutionalists, the Marginalists, and on the work of Marshall and Keynes. These ideas are examined against the background of the times in which the men representative of the school of thought lived. The course is designed to train the student to think objectively concerning the many present-day panaceas that are formulated in the field of Economics. Prerequisite: Econ. 201-202. Offered in alternate years.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Faculty: Professor Hancock, Chairman (on leave, 1958-59);
Assistant Professor Holtermann, Acting Chairman, 1958-59;
Assistant Professor Laubach; Instructor Schoenthal.

A major in History consists of courses 201-202, 203-204, and 12 more hours chosen from other history courses in the department.

A major in Government consists of 24 hours including Government 201-202.

A major in History and Government consists of the above specific courses in History, course 201-202 in Government, 6 additional hours in Government, and 6 hours additional in either History or Government.

A minor in History consists of fifteen hours chosen from the courses in History listed below.

A minor in Government consists of fifteen hours chosen from the courses in Government listed below.

It is expected that history majors will take as many courses as possible in Economics, Government, Sociology, Philosophy, and Literature. Knowledge of a modern language, especially French, is highly desirable particularly for those interested in foreign service work. German or Spanish should also be taken if the student expects to do post-graduate work. In order to meet high school qualifications for teaching History and Government in the state of Ohio, students are required to take 27 hours of History and Government, including History 101-102 or 203-204, 201-202, 310, Government 201-202, and seven additional hours of either History or Government.

Juniors who have taken at least six hours of government are eligible to participate in the Washington Semester Plan. Details may be obtained from the head of the department.

HISTORY

101-102. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

6 hours

A basic course for all students. The purpose is to trace the growth of our political, economic, social, religious and cultural institutions, and customs with the view of explaining present-day world problems in the light of past experience. All instructors.

201-202. AMERICAN HISTORY.

6 hours

This course covers the whole field of American History from 1492 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on the economic, cultural, and social phases of American History as well as on the political. Students who wish to qualify to teach in Pennsylvania must register for one additional hour of this course second semester and they will be given work in the History of Pennsylvania. This additional hour is offered only in alternate years.

203-204. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY.

6 hours

A survey of the cultural, economic, political, and social movements of nineteenth and twentieth century Europe, especially those from 1815 to the present. Open to all upperclass students and to those freshmen who major or minor in History.

205-206. ANCIENT HISTORY.*

6 hours

A study of the civilizations of the Ancient World up to 476 A.D.

301-302. ENGLISH HISTORY.*

A course covering the most important points in the growth of English civilization from the Roman occupation to the present time. Offered in alternate years. 6 hours

303-304. LATIN AMERICA.*

A survey of Latin American civilization. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

305. MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY FAR EAST.*

A study of the background and development of modern China and other nations of the Far East with emphasis on the international problems in the Orient. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

306. RUSSIA AND EASTERN EUROPE.*

A study of Russia past and present and her relations with her immediate neighbors and the world. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

307. EUROPE FROM 476 TO 1500.*

Special attention will be given to the organization and power of the Church, the feudal system and the philosophical movements of the period. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

308. EUROPE FROM 1500 TO 1815.

The main stress in this course will be on the Renaissance, Reformation, formation of modern states, and growth of the liberal ideas of the 18th Century. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

309. THE HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF AMERICAN IDEAS.*

A study of the growth of modern ideas in the United States and their European backgrounds in the social, economic, and political fields. Offered in alternate years. 2 hours

310. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL STUDIES.

A course designed to meet the needs of those expecting to teach any of the social studies. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

311. AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY.

A history of American diplomatic relations from the American Revolution to the present, with special emphasis upon the twentieth century. 3 hours

312. AMERICAN HISTORY FROM 1898.

A study of the American political scene through the period of world expansion of the United States. Offered in alternate years. 3 hours

* Note: Courses 307 and 309—alternate; also 205-206 and 303-304. 301-302 and 305-306.

GOVERNMENT*

201. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT.**

3 hours

Except under unusual circumstances this course and the following one will be prerequisites for other courses in Government. The government of the United States, its organization, powers, and functions; foreign problems and policies; and its relation to business are all topics for study.

202. LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

3 hours

A study of the evolution and principles of the government of relatively small areas in the United States and Europe.

301. POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

3 hours

This course deals with the formation of groups for political action, the modes of waging political battles such as election campaigns and the dissemination of propaganda, and the motive forces that impel men to act in politics.

302. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT.

3 hours

The study is a comparative one, with emphasis upon the governments of Great Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Russia, China, and Japan.

305. WORLD POLITICAL THEORY.

3 hours

A study of the development of political theories from the Discourses of Machiavelli to the present day with concentration upon the theory of the state.

306. AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY.

3 hours

A study of the American political theory from the time of the Constitutional Convention to the present.

309-310. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.

6 hours

The student is introduced to the basic problems and procedure of international relations. The American aspects are emphasized the first semester and the over-all world view, the second.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Faculty: Associate Professor Ackert, Chairman;
Assistant Professor Deever

Students choosing a major in this department should confer with the chairman of the department for selection of courses.

A major in Religion shall consist of 24 to 30 hours of courses in Religion selected under the supervision of the chairman of the department.

* All courses in Government should be preceded by course History 201-202.

** Government 201 and 202 constitute a year course in Government.

A major in Religion and Philosophy consists of 30 hours and shall include: Religion 201-202 or Religion 203-204, one 300 course, preferably 304; Philosophy 201, 204 and 301; plus 6 additional hours each in Religion and Philosophy selected from 300 or 400 courses.

A minor in Religion and Philosophy shall consist of 18 hours, and shall include the numbered courses required in the major above.

A minor either in Religion or Philosophy shall consist of 15 hours.

CHRISTIAN SERVICE MINOR

The following courses may be counted as a minor in Christian Service. This minor is intended for those students who do not expect to become vocational religious workers, but who wish to share effectively in the religious leadership of their local churches and communities.

Religion 201-202 or 203-204	6 hours
Religion 307	3 hours
Church Music 103-104	6 hours

RELIGION

201-202. AN INTRODUCTION TO BIBLICAL LIFE AND THOUGHT 6 hours

The purpose of this course is to help the student understand how the Bible looks at life, and gain facility in reading and interpreting the Bible in the light of present-day experiences and needs. During the first semester selected books and passages from the Old Testament will be studied as representative of the best in Hebrew and Jewish life and thought. During the second semester typical New Testament writings will be examined in the light of first-century conditions in an effort to understand the meaning and truth of the Christian faith. Prerequisite for 202 is 201.

203. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY AND LITERATURE. 3 hours

An introductory study of the development of religious and ethical ideas and practices of the Hebrew people as these are found in the Old Testament writings. Attention is given to the religions of the peoples with whom the Hebrews were in close contact.

204. THE LIFE OF JESUS. 3 hours

The study of the life of Jesus follows a brief survey of the intertestament period of Jewish history.

301. THE LIFE OF PAUL. 3 hours

A study of the life and letters of Paul with special attention to the non-Jewish environment of the early Christian church. Alternates with course 303.

302. THE HEBREW PROPHETS.

3 hours

An introduction to the prophetic literature, with study of selected writings of the prophets. Alternates with course 304.

303. THE TEACHING OF JESUS.

3 hours

An attempt to discover the distinctive ethical and religious content of Jesus' teaching. (May be taken in place of course 204 by permission of instructor.) Alternates with course 301.

304. OLD TESTAMENT POETRY AND WISDOM LITERATURE.

3 hours

A study of selected Psalms, Job, and other Wisdom literature of the Old Testament. Alternates with course 302.

305. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS OF TODAY.

3 hours

This course seeks to help the student discover the religious and ethical ideas and ideals of the non-Christian religions which are an important part of our world situation. This course is also recommended as preparation for Philosophy of Religion.

307. PRINCIPLES OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

3 hours

This course provides a survey of the field of religious education. It seeks to acquaint the student with the underlying philosophies of various approaches to the problems of religious education, and the agencies and techniques for religious education.

401. THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.

3 hours

An introductory study of the origin of the writings of the Old Testament and of the New Testament; the selection of these writings as sacred literature; and the history of our English versions of the Bible.

402. THE USE OF THE BIBLE.

3 hours

A study is made of how the Bible has been used, from the Jewish use of the Old Testament, to present-day use of the Bible. Intended especially for those students majoring in Bible or Religious Education, but to all who have had at least six hours of Bible in content courses.

PHILOSOPHY

201. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY.

3 hours

A systematic survey of the problems and methods in philosophy and their relation to science, religion and society.

204. ETHICS.

3 hours

A study of morality and ethical theory in the light of their historical development. Contemporary practical problems.

301. LOGIC. 3 hours
 The fundamentals of classical and modern logic. The basic principles of reasoning.
303. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. 3 hours
 Ancient and Medieval. A systematic review of philosophical theory from the pre-Socratics to the time of Descartes.
304. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. 3 hours
 Modern. Continuation of course 303. Prerequisite: Philosophy 303.
306. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. 3 hours
 A study of the meaning of religion and the principal religious teachings, with particular emphasis on the Christian religion. Prerequisite: Philosophy 201. Offered in alternate years.
308. AESTHETICS. 3 hours
 A study of the nature of beauty and the origin and nature of art. Prerequisite: Philosophy 201. Offered in alternate years.
- 401 or 402. CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHIES. 3 hours
 A study of important philosophical themes, with their proponents, and the relationships to social issues. Prerequisite: Philosophy 303 and 304.

SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Faculty: Assistant Professor Lovejoy, Acting Chairman;
 Instructor Howard

A major in Sociology shall consist of twenty-four hours including Sociology 305. In addition, all majors in Sociology are required to take one semester of Mathematics 131 or 132 (Statistics).

A major in Psychology shall consist of twenty-four hours. In addition, all majors in Psychology are required to take one semester of Mathematics 131 or 132 (Statistics).

A major in the combined fields of Sociology and Psychology shall consist of at least 33 hours and must include the following courses: Sociology 201, 202 and 305; Psychology 201, 202 and 304; Mathematics 131 or 132 (Statistics); and six additional hours in Sociology and six in Psychology.

It is recommended that students taking a minor in Sociology or Psychology should take one semester of Mathematics 131 or 132 (Statistics).

A minor in either of the fields shall consist of at least fifteen hours.

A minor in the combined fields of Sociology and Psychology shall consist of eighteen hours and must include the following courses: Sociology 201, 202; Psychology 201, 202, 304.

SOCIOLOGY

201. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SOCIETY.* *3 hours*

This course is open to all students except freshmen. It is a study of the elemental social facts and forms of control in human relations; the development of culture and institutions; and the direction of social change through guidance and planning.

202. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS.* *3 hours*

A study of the development of the community and its institutions; the physical and social forces that determine the distribution of population; social problems arising incident to social change; social disorganization as over against social planning and intelligent community organization.

204. MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY. *3 hours*

A study of the historical development of the family; its functions, interrelations and organization; with special emphasis on preparation for marriage, adjustment in marriage and the changing functions of the modern family. Open to all students except freshmen.

301. RACIAL AND CULTURAL RELATIONS. *3 hours*

A study of racial and cultural characteristics and origins of the people of the United States and other countries; cultural interrelations and conflict between various groups; programs and possibilities of adjustment. Prerequisite: Sociology 201 and 202.

302. CRIME AND ITS SOCIAL TREATMENT. *3 hours*

A study of crime and the criminal; a history of punishment; modern penal institutions; crime prevention and the social treatment of the criminal. Prerequisites: Sociology 201 and 202. Alternates with 306.

303. RURAL-URBAN SOCIOLOGY. *3 hours*

A study of the historical backgrounds of rural life; the development of the modern city; rural-urban America today; rural-urban attitudes, interrelations and interdependencies. Prerequisite: Sociology 201 and 202. Alternates with 309.

305. HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY. *3 hours*

A study of the emergence of sociology as an organized body of materials dealing with the antecedents of social thought and its development in terms of leading theories; men who promoted them and the organized movements of society. Prerequisites: Sociology 201 and 202. Alternates with 307.

* Sociology 201 and 202 constitutes a year course in Sociology.

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

104

3 hours

306. CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

A study of social and cultural origins, primitive social control, the primitive background of modern folkways, the mores, community, and institutional life. Alternates with 302.

3 hours

307. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK.

A study of the fields of social work; theory and practice of social work; social agencies—public and private. Institutions will be visited and, where possible, field work will be arranged. Prerequisites: Sociology 201 and 202 and General Psychology. Alternates with 305.

3 hours

309. SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION.

A study of the structural and dynamic aspects of religion as it affects human personality, groups, institutions, value systems, and the general society, especially on the American scene. Prerequisites: Sociology 201 and 202. Alternates with 303.

1 to 4 hours

403-404. INDIVIDUAL WORK.

This may include field work at a recognized social welfare agency or institution, library research in a field not ordinarily offered, or empirical research of a community or institutional type. For specific and detailed instructions, consult instructor. Advanced standing and permission of the instructor required.

PSYCHOLOGY

3 hours

201. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I.

An introductory course prerequisite to all other courses in the department. Consideration of the scientific approach to problems of behavior with special emphasis upon experimental findings dealing with feelings, sensations, emotions, motivations, learning retention and transfer of learning. A brief survey of response mechanisms and heredity will be included. Required for Education students.

3 hours

202. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II.

A continuation of Psychology 201. Special consideration will be given to vision, audition, other senses, perception, psychometric measurement, attitudes, social relations, advanced material covering individual differences, personality and personality measurement. Laboratory fee, \$1.50.

3 hours

203. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

For information about this course see Education 203.

1 hour

204. LEADERSHIP PSYCHOLOGY.

A study of the psychological and sociological aspects of group leadership with practical application to specific campus situations. Open to women only.

302. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.**3 hours**

Analytical study of deviations from normal behavior. Prerequisite: Psychology 201, 202.

304. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.**3 hours**

A critical analysis of the psychological factors involved in group life. Individual and group behavior will be studied from the point of view of innate tendencies and their development in a social matrix. Prerequisite: Psychology 201, 202.

311. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**3 hours**

Advanced problems in the field of sensory perception, emotions, memory, thinking and learning. One lecture period and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Prerequisite: Psychology 201, 202.

312. ADVANCED EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**3 hours**

A continuation of Psychology 311. Special emphasis will be placed on current literature and theories in experimental psychology. Application of statistical methods to psychological data will also be considered. Two lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Prerequisites: Psychology 311 and a course in Statistics. Offered in alternate years.

325. SYSTEMATIC PSYCHOLOGY.**3 hours**

This course presents a study of psychological thought and theory. It includes a consideration of the Structuralist, Functionalist, Behaviorist, Psychoanalytic, Gestalt, and Eclectic approaches to psychology. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 202. Offered in alternate years.

326. PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY.**3 hours**

This course presents the individual as a social and biological unit. The nature, genesis, development, measurement, and other significant problems pertaining to personality will be considered. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 202.

401 or 402. SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH**1-3 hours**

One class meeting a week. The work will consist of conducting directed research projects in the areas of experimental, social, or applied psychology. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 202, 311, and permission of instructor.

SENIOR SEMINAR

SENIOR SEMINAR 420. PHILOSOPHY AND PROGRAM FOR AFTER-COLLEGE LIVING.**2 hours**

An opportunity for Seniors, just prior to graduation, to harmonize the knowledge and experience gained in college, to study ques-

tions that will be met in post-graduate life, and to plan a practical program for balanced and successful everyday living after graduation. The course will consist of readings, lectures and group discussion, with each student expected to think through his own life philosophy and plan his own life program.

IV. THE DIVISION OF FINE ARTS

Professor Shackson, *Chairman*

Departments: Visual Arts and Music.

VISUAL ARTS

*Faculty: Associate Professor Lillian Frank, Chairman;
Instructor Hassenpflug*

The courses in the Department of Visual Arts are open to all students in the college. Some of the courses are arranged so as to give the student who does not possess artistic ability a greater understanding and appreciation of the great works of art of all ages. Other courses are to aid the talented student to become more efficient in the various techniques of self-expression and to prepare him for an art or a teaching career.

Through an arrangement between Otterbein College and Columbus Art School, advanced students with the recommendation of the department may take classes at the Art School. Credit toward a major and toward graduation will be given by Otterbein College.

For one semester hour of credit there is required one three-hour laboratory period or a one-hour class with a fee of \$2.75 a semester hour for materials.

The department has the privilege of holding any completed work for one year for exhibition purposes.

THE BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE WITH A COLLEGE MAJOR OR MINOR IN VISUAL ARTS

A major consists of not less than twenty-four semester hours of art which shall include four hours of drawing, four hours of design, two hours of painting, two hours of sculpture or ceramics, Art 401-402, Humanities 201-202 three hours of which can be counted as art and an additional three hours of painting, sculpture or ceramics.

A minor consists of fifteen semester hours.

THE BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE WITH A TEACHING FIELD IN VISUAL ARTS

This course meets the requirements of the State of Ohio for the High School Teaching Certificate. The student must fulfill the minimum requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, meet the requirements of the Department of Education as found on page 130 and complete 24 semester hours of art, consisting of six hours of drawing and painting, three hours of sculpture, six hours of crafts, four hours of methods and observation, three hours of history of art and six hours of design, including lettering.

A student interested in preparing to meet the requirements of the State of Ohio for the special certificate which entitles him to teach art in the grades, one through twelve, may with careful planning complete the fifty hours of art required.

101 or 102. BASIC ART.

2 hours

Introduction to form, value, and color through experimentation with the media of drawing, painting, and sculpture. Required for students majoring in Elementary Education; not open to art majors. Offered each semester on sufficient demand.

111. BASIC DRAWING.

2 hours

Introduction to various drawing media with continual emphasis upon composition. Drawing from memory and imagination to develop perception. Outdoor sketching in fall and spring. Offered in alternate years.

211-212. LIFE DRAWING.

4 hours

The study of structure and form of the human figure. Rapid sketch from the model with emphasis upon gesture. Offered in alternate years.

121. BASIC DESIGN.

2 hours

Problems in the arrangement of line, mass, space, texture, value and color with special emphasis on the nature of color. Required for students majoring in Home Economics and recommended for students majoring in Speech.

224. DESIGN AND COMPOSITION.

2 hours

A continuation of the use of principles of design and the nature of color. Prerequisite: 121. Offered in alternate years.

226. LETTERING AND LAYOUT.

2 hours

Learning to use standard alphabets and to create new ones. Understanding basic principles of design as applied to alphabets and layout. Skill in using pen and brush. Offered in alternate years.

231. COSTUME DESIGN.

2 hours

Problems in the use of color, texture, line, value and proportion in planning clothing and accessories. Prerequisite: 121. Offered on sufficient demand.

232. INTERIOR DECORATION.

2 hours

Problems in the manipulation of mass, space, texture and color as they are controlled by the needs of the individual and the family in the home. Prerequisite: 121. Offered on sufficient demand.

233 or 234. BASIC CERAMICS.

2 or 3 hours

Introduction to the use of clay as an art medium. Development of skill in hand-building, glazing and in firing a kiln. Acquaintance with and understanding of ceramics from various historical periods.

333 or 334. ADVANCED CERAMICS.

2 or 3 hours

Continuation of hand-building, glazing and firing. Experience in using the potter's wheel. Prerequisites: 121 and 233 or 234. Offered together with 233 or 234.

235 or 236. DESIGN IN MATERIALS.

2 or 3 hours

Application of principles of design in three-dimensional problems. Exploration of creative design possibilities of various materials: wood, metal, plastics, etc. Prerequisite: 121 or the permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

241 or 242. WATERCOLOR PAINTING.

2 hours

Exploration of various techniques and experimentation with color relationships in picture composition. Prerequisite: some courses in drawing and design or the permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

341 or 342. ADVANCED WATERCOLOR PAINTING.

2 hours

Offered together with 241 or 242 which is a prerequisite.

251 or 252. OIL PAINTING.

2 hours

Problems of picture composition in color. Personal expression stimulated by aesthetic experiences. Prerequisite: some courses in drawing and design or the permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

351 or 352. ADVANCED OIL PAINTING.

2 hours

Offered together with 251 or 252 which is a prerequisite.

261 or 262. SCULPTURE.

2 or 3 hours

Modeling of the figure, animals and the abstract with emphasis upon three dimensional design. Modeling in plastilene and ceramic clay, making molds, casting in plaster and ceramic clay. Creative

expression in the plastic medium. Prerequisite: some courses in drawing and design or the permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

361 or 362. ADVANCED SCULPTURE. *2 or 3 hours*

Offered together with 261 or 262 which is a prerequisite.

281 or 282. METHODS IN ELEMENTARY ART EDUCATION. *3 hours*

The study of the characteristics of child art and the significance of the child's art expression to his development as a creative individual. Experience in arts and crafts related to their use in the elementary school art program. Two 2 hour periods per week with additional outside work.

383 or 384. METHODS IN SECONDARY ART EDUCATION. *3 hours*

A methods course for those art students who are preparing to teach in the secondary school. Weekly class and laboratory periods. Given upon request.

391 or 392. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ART. *1-5 hours*

Research projects in art history, appreciation, or creative work for qualified students. Permission of the instructor. May be repeated not to exceed 5 hours. Laboratory fee to be adjusted.

401-402. ART HISTORY. *6 hours*

A study of architecture, sculpture and painting from the beginning of civilization through contemporary movements. Three classes each week. Course fee \$1.50 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

HUMANITIES

201-202. EXPLORING THE ARTS. *6 hours*

Introduction to the basic principles and interrelation of the creative arts with emphasis on music and the visual arts. Students are familiarized with aesthetic concepts through direct experience and study of important works of art, and with techniques through experimentation in exploratory periods. Recommended for students not majoring in these fields; acceptable with approval of the adviser as meeting the graduation requirements in literature or Humanities. Three class periods and one exploratory period each week. Not open to freshmen. Course fee for materials, \$2.00 a semester. (See also English 203-204).

MUSIC

Faculty: Professor Shackson, Chairman; Professor Paul Frank; Associate Professor Hohn; Assistant Professors Lawrence Frank, Westrich; Instructors Brobst, Gerhardt, Johnston, Myers, Schmidt, Seelinbinder.

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC is located in Lambert Hall of Fine Arts. There are adequate facilities for study and practice in voice, piano, organ and other instruments, as well as a recital auditorium seating approximately 250 persons.

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. The requirements for entrance and for graduation as set forth in this catalog are in accordance with the published regulations of the National Association of Schools of Music.

THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC offers courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, and Bachelor of Arts with a major in music. The department also offers opportunities for all students in the college to come in contact with music as an elective study or through participation in one of the many music organizations.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

THE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S GLEE CLUBS, made up of from 36 to 50 carefully selected voices each, have had a long, active life both on and off the Otterbein College campus. The Men's Glee Club was organized in 1909 and the Women's Glee Club in 1917. Both clubs have a record of many successful concert tours, radio and television appearances throughout Ohio and neighboring and eastern states.

THE A CAPPELLA CHOIR is composed of fifty voices chosen by tryout from all departments of the college. While singing largely unaccompanied music, the choir program calls for the performance of at least one standard oratorio or cantata each year. Extensive concertizing is planned each year.

THE BRASS CHOIR is formed for the purpose of exploring the literature for such groups and for the purpose of providing necessary training and recital experience. The ensemble makes frequent appearances in neighboring towns in addition to a short tour. Admission by tryout to all students.

THE COLLEGE-COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA is open to students by tryout. The orchestra cooperates in the annual presentations of major works for chorus and orchestra and in the musical-dramatic productions, in addition to performing standard orchestral literature.

THE COLLEGE BAND is formed each fall as a marching organization for football games, but is continued as a concert unit for the balance of the year. There are several concerts each season, including out-of-town performances. Admission by consulting the director.

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE cooperates with the Westerville Concerts Association in sponsoring an Artists Series with four major attractions yearly, and encourages attendance at concerts in Columbus and other nearby centers.

RECITALS by members of the faculty of the Department of Music are offered for the enjoyment of all lovers of music.

STUDENT RECITALS are given frequently to which the public is invited, and which students of music are required to attend. Studio recitals by pupils of individual instructors, designed for mutual criticism and experience, are held from time to time. Students are expected to perform as their instructors direct, but should not appear in public performances without the consent of the instructor.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, not wishing to enter any of the courses leading to a degree, are not required to follow the prescribed outlines, but are given systematic work in whatever musical subject they elect.

SCORES AND BOOKS RELATING TO MUSIC are found in the Centennial Library and in the departmental library. Students also have access to the facilities of the Westerville Public Library.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS for degree courses are found on page 112. Private lessons in applied music, such as Piano, Violin, Voice, etc. may be had without formal entrance upon any degree course, by consultation with the chairman of the Department of Music.

Graduates of first-grade high schools are admitted to all degree courses, subject to satisfactory audition in music.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE COURSES

GENERAL STATEMENT CONCERNING THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

The course of study with concentration in applied Music demands considerable talent in a particular medium of performance, general musicianship, and a capacity for intelligent practice. The goal toward which the student must work during all four years is the ultimate mastery of performance. The candidate for this degree must demonstrate adequate technique to produce an artistic performance. He should give evidence of thorough preparation in the theory and literature of music.

All degree candidates in music must pass an examination each semester in their major and minor applied fields before a faculty jury.

After satisfactory appearances on student recitals during all four years, the Bachelor of Music candidate must give a full recital in his major applied subject during his last year.

The required number of semester hours, one hundred twenty-four, must include at least ninety in music subjects. A maximum of thirty-six hours may be in academic subjects.

Students are required to take a minimum of sixty minutes of individual instruction per week in the major subjects in applied music throughout each year of residence. One semester hour credit shall be given for each three hours per week of practice, plus the necessary individual instruction, but no more than six hours credit will be allowed for the major subject during one semester.

At least twenty-four semester hours of the last thirty hours required for a degree shall be earned in residence.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC, PIANOFORTE MAJOR

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four-year course of study:

Note—It is understood that the following requirements are not to be construed in any way as outlines or courses of study, but merely indicate the comparative degrees of advancement to be attained at the various stages of the courses.

PIANO REQUIREMENTS

A. Requirements for Entrance

To enter the four-year degree course in piano, the student should be grounded in reliable technique. He should play all major and minor scales correctly in moderately rapid tempo, also broken chords in octave position in all keys and should have acquired systematic methods of practice.

He should have studied some of the standard etudes, such as Czerny, Op. 299, Book 1; Heller, Op. 47 and 46 (according to the individual needs of the pupil); Bach, Little Preludes; a few Bach two-part Inventions and compositions corresponding in difficulty to—

Haydn, Sonata No. 11, G major No. 20 (Schirmer).

Mozart, Sonata C Major No. 3, F major No. 13 (Schirmer).

Beethoven, Variations on *Nel cor Piu*, Sonatas Op. 49, No. 1, Op. 14, Nos. 1 and 2.

Schubert, Impromptu Op. 142, No. 2, etc.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios in rapid tempo, to play scales in parallel and contrary motion, in thirds and sixths and in various rhythms. He should have acquired some octave technique and should have studied composition of at least the following grades of difficulty:

Bach, easier preludes and fugues from Well Tempered Clavichord.

Bach, French Suites and Partitas.

Beethoven, sonatas such as Op. 2, No. 1; Op. 26; Op. 31, No. 1.

Compositions by various romantic and modern composers.

The student should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate must have acquired the principles of tone production and velocity and their application to scales, arpeggios, chords, octaves and double notes. He must have a repertory comprising the principal classic, romantic, and modern compositions which should include such works as:

Bach, English Suites, toccatas, Well Tempered Clavichord.

Italian Concerto.

Beethoven, sonatas Op. 31, Nos. 2 & 3 and later except Op. 49.

Compositions by Brahms, Chopin, Schumann and modern composers.

Concerti by Mozart, Beethoven.

Candidates must have had considerable experience in ensemble and should be capable sight readers.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC, VOCAL MAJOR

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four-year course of study:

VOICE REQUIREMENTS

A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in voice the student should be able to sing on pitch with correct phrasing and musical intelligence standard songs in good English (the simpler classics are recommended). He should also demonstrate his ability to read a simple song at sight and have a knowledge of the rudiments of music.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a knowledge of breath control, tone quality, principles of enunciation, and pronunciation as applied to singing. He should demonstrate his ability to sing major, minor, and chromatic scales, arpeggios, exercises for agility, for sustaining tone, and the classic vocal embellishments. He should demonstrate a knowledge of early Italian classics, and the ability to sing one or more of the less exacting arias of opera and oratorio. He should also have acquired use of one language in addition to English.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should demonstrate the ability to sing in three foreign languages, a knowledge of recitative in both the free and measured forms, knowledge of the general song literature and the ability to give a creditable recital.

The repertory for immediate use should consist of at least four operatic arias, four oratorio arias, twenty classic, and twenty standard modern songs.

The candidate should have completed two years of ensemble singing; he must also have completed sufficient piano study to enable him to play accompaniments of average difficulty.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC, VIOLIN MAJOR

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four-year course of study:

VIOLIN REQUIREMENTS

A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in violin the student should have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte.

He should have the ability to perform etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Etudes, Nos. 1 to 32, and works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto, No. 23, the de Beriot concerti, Nos. 7 and 9, the Tartini G minor sonata, and the easier Handel sonatas.

B. End of the Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired the ability to perform works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto No. 22, the Spohr Concerto No. 2 and the easier Bach sonatas for violin and piano.

The student should also give evidence of his ability to read at sight compositions of moderate difficulty, should demonstrate sufficient ability in ensemble to take part in the performance of easier string quartets and symphonic works. He should have acquired sufficient pianistic ability to play simple accompaniments.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should show an adequate technical grounding in scales, arpeggios, bowing and phrasing, and the ability to perform works of the difficulty of the Mendelssohn E minor concerto, the Bruch G minor or Spohr No. 8.

During the four-year course the student should have had not less than two years practical orchestral experience and two years of ensemble. He should have studied the viola sufficiently to enable him to play viola in ensembles.

He should further demonstrate adequate ability in sight reading and should be able to sight-read simple piano accompaniments.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC, ORGAN MAJOR

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four-year course of study:

ORGAN REQUIREMENTS

A. Requirements for Entrance

To enter the four-year degree course in organ the student should have completed sufficient piano study to enable him to play some Bach inventions, Mozart sonatas, easier Beethoven sonatas, compositions by Mendelssohn, Grieg, Schubert, Schumann, etc.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired the ability to play the following compositions or others of similar grade:

Bach (Schirmer Edition) Vol. I, No. 12, Prelude.

Vol. II, No. 17, Fugue in G minor.

(Ditson Edition) Selections from the Liturgical Year
Organ Chorals.

Mendelssohn, Sonatas Nos. II, IV, V.

Guilmant, Sonata No. IV.

Hollins, Overtures C major—C minor.

Composition for the modern organ by standard American and foreign composers.

He should also demonstrate ability in sight reading, in the accompaniment of the classic oratorios and masses, and in general service playing, including playing in the C clefs.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should have acquired ability in transposition at sight, open score reading and improvisation. He should have a large repertory of organ literature of all schools, classic and modern, of the degree of difficulty indicated by the following:

Bach

(Schirmer Edition) Vol. IV, No. 4, Fantasia and Fugue, G minor.

Vol. IV, No. 7, Prelude and Fugue, B minor.

Vol. II, No. 12, Prelude and Fugue, D major.

Book V, Sonatas.

Franck, Chorales, Piece Heroique.

Widor, Symphonies Nos. V to X.

Guilmant, Sonata D minor, No. 1.

Vierne, Symphonies Nos. I to V.

Compositions for modern organ of same grade of difficulty by standard American and foreign composers, such as Sowerby, Reger, Karg-Elert, Tournemire, Dupre, Liszt.

VIOLONCELLO REQUIREMENTS

A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in 'cello, the student should be able to play all major and minor scales in three octaves and an étude by Dupart or Merk. He should also be able to play one slow and one fast movement of a classical sonata, such as the one by Carolli in D Minor and a fast movement of the same difficulty as the first movement of the Concerto in B Minor by Goltermann.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year, the student should have acquired adequate technique to play all major and minor scales and arpeggios in four octaves at a rapid tempo as well as scales in octaves, thirds and sixths in two octaves.

The student should have studied compositions of the same difficulty as the St. Saens Concerto, easier movements from the Bach Suites for Cello alone and the Sonata in G Major by Sammartini.

Knowledge of the ensemble literature including the easier trios and quartets by Beethoven, Brahms, Haydn, and Mozart should be attained by the end of the second year. The student must have acquired the ability to read ensemble and orchestra parts of moderate difficulty at sight, and to play simple piano accompaniments.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation must be able to play all major and minor scales and arpeggios in four octaves at a rapid tempo with various bowings. He must be able to play at a moderate tempo, scales in octaves, thirds and sixths in three octaves.

The student should have in his repertory, two of the Beethoven, one of the Brahms sonatas for cello and piano, an American composition in large form, a concerto of the same difficulty as the Lalo concerto and a number of pieces such as: "At the Fountain" by Davidoff and the "Spinning Song" by Popper.

The candidate's playing knowledge of the ensemble literature will include the classics and the moderns. He must not only be able to play a program very well by memory, but he must also be able to demonstrate that he has enough ensemble and orchestral experience to put him in the professional class. He should be able to sight read simple piano accompaniments.

CLARINET REQUIREMENTS

A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in clarinet the student should have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte.

He should have acquired the fundamentals of good tone production, breath control and hand position; an elementary knowledge of major and minor scales and arpeggios; and the ability to perform material such as is contained in the Langenus Clarinet Method, Part I. He should have studied one or more solo numbers of good musical quality not too difficult for him to play well.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year of the course the student should have acquired a thorough knowledge of all the major and minor scales and arpeggios; have studied the études of Rose and the earlier books of Jean-Jean; have acquired the ability to perform well works of the difficulty of the Spohr Concerto No. 1, the Weber Concerto No. 1 and Grand Duo Concertante and the Saint-Saens Sonata.

The student should also give evidence of his ability to read at sight compositions of moderate difficulty, and should demonstrate sufficient ability to take part in the performance of easier ensemble numbers and hold the second clarinet chair in symphonic works. He should have acquired sufficient pianistic ability to play simple accompaniments.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should show adequate technique and musicianship for the competent performance of such works as the Mozart Concerto, the Debussy Rhapsodie and the Weber Concerto No. 2; also a knowledge of such sonatas for clarinet and piano as those by Brahms, Reger, Mason, Sowerby, Bernstein, and Tuthill.

During the four-year course the student should have at least two full years of practical orchestral experience, two years of band and two years of ensemble. He should be competent to hold the first clarinet chair in symphonic works.

He should further demonstrate adequate ability in sight reading. He should be able to sight-read simple piano accompaniments and be able to transpose fluently on the Bb clarinet parts written for C and A clarinets.

TRUMPET REQUIREMENTS

A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in trumpet the student should have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte.

He should have acquired the fundamentals of good tone production and breath control; an elementary knowledge of all major

and minor scales and arpeggios; and the ability to perform material such as is contained in the Williams method, Part II or Lillya, Book II or the like. He should have studied one or more solo numbers of good musical quality such as Balay, *Petite Piece Concertante* or Fitzgerald, *Modern Suite*.

B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year of the course the student should have acquired a thorough knowledge of all major and minor scales and arpeggios; have studied such études as may be found in the Arban Method, Gatti, Part II or Petit, *15 Technical Etudes*, as written and also transposed as for C and A trumpets; have acquired the ability to perform well works of the difficulty of Balay, *Piece de Concours* and Ropartz, *Andante and Allegro*.

The student should also give evidence of his ability to read at sight compositions of moderate difficulty, and should demonstrate sufficient ability to hold second chair in the performance of works for orchestra and band. He should have acquired sufficient pianistic ability to play simple accompaniments.

C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should show adequate technique and musicianship for the competent performance of such works as the Hayden and Giannini concertos, the Fitzgerald Concerto in A flat and the Vidal Concertino and the sonatas of Hindemith and Sowerby.

During the four-year course the student should have had four full years of orchestral and band experience and be able to transpose and play readily parts written for trumpets in all keys. He should be competent to hold first chair in orchestra and band, and be able to read at sight with facility. He should also be able to read simple piano accompaniments at sight.

OUTLINE OF FOUR-YEAR COURSES

Bachelor of Music, Concentration in Applied Music

LOWER DIVISION (FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS)

	Piano	Organ	Voice	Orchestral Instru- ments
Major Subject -----	20	16	14	20
Theory 111-112, 211-212 -----	12	12	12	12
Applied minor -----	8			
Piano minor -----		12	8	8
English 101-102 -----	6	6	6	6
Bible -----	6	6		6
Physical Education -----	4	4	4	4
Ensemble -----	4		2	4
Conducting -----		2	2	2
Church Music -----		3		
Foreign Language -----			14	
Academic Elective -----	3	3		3
	—	—	—	—
Total semester hours -----	63	64	62	65

UPPER DIVISION (JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS)

Major Subject -----	20	20	16	20
Theory 313 -----	3	3	3	3
Applied Elective -----	8	8	8	8
Counterpoint 311-312 -----	6	6	6	6
Form and Analysis 351-352 -----	4	4	4	4
History and Literature 202, 301-302	8	8	8	8
Academic electives -----	9	9		9
Bible -----			6	
Foreign Language -----			8	
Piano Techniques 391 -----	2			
Recital -----	2	2	2	2
Ensemble -----			4	2
Vocal Ensemble -----		2		
	—	—	—	—
Total semester hours -----	62	62	65	62
Total required for graduation -----	125	126	127	127

BACHELOR OF MUSIC, CONCENTRATION IN CHURCH MUSIC

The aim of this course is to develop in the student good musicianship; a discriminating taste with regard to music, particularly sacred music; a good concept of the function of music in worship services, not limited to a certain denomination; and a broad enough general education to strengthen his qualities of leadership. Graduates should be able to meet the ever growing demand for efficient Ministers of Music who will provide church music of a high quality. Candidates for this degree should major in voice or organ; in exceptional cases conducting can be accepted as the major field. Public performance is stressed, although not as the only goal. Candidates are expected to give in their Senior year half a recital program as singers, organists, or conductors.

In applied work, one hour credit is granted for one half hour private lesson per week and one hour daily practice.

OUTLINE OF COURSE

LOWER DIVISION (FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS)

Applied music -----	12	hours
Theory 111-112, 211-212 -----	12	"
Physical Education 101-102, 201-202 ----	4	"
English 101-102 -----	6	"
Bible -----	6	"
Church Music 103-104 -----	6	"
Conducting 204 -----	2	"
Introduction to Music History 202 -----	2	"
Academic electives -----	6	"
Ensemble -----	4	"
		<hr/>
		60 hours

UPPER DIVISION (JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS)

Applied music -----	12	hours
Theory 313 -----	3	"
Counterpoint 311-312 -----	6	"
Form and Analysis 351-352 -----	4	"
Music History and Literature 301-302 ----	6	"
Advanced Choral Conducting 406 -----	3	"
Special project in church music -----	2	"
Ensemble -----	4	"
Academic electives (incl. Philosophy) ----	24	"
		<hr/>
		64 hours

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION DEGREE

The course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education is so planned as to prepare students to teach vocal and instrumental music in the public schools on both the elementary and secondary level. All students must achieve the minimum attainments in vocal and instrumental performance, with opportunity to specialize in voice, piano, or other instruments beyond those minimum attainments. Since many who go out to teach are expected to handle both vocal and instrumental work, all who receive the degree must show reasonable proficiency in both fields, with solo performing ability in at least one field.

To receive this degree, the candidate must have completed the work listed in the suggested course of study. He must play or sing creditably in the regular recitals of the department and must participate in one or more of the campus musical organizations, throughout his college course. The standards established for this degree by the National Association of Schools of Music, of which we are a member, require forty hours of academic subjects.

The State Department of Education of Ohio awards the State Provisional Certificate for teaching in the public schools to all who graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Music Education.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPLIED MAJOR FIELD FOR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJORS

The candidate for graduation with the degree of Bachelor of Music Education must have completed the requirements prescribed for the end of the second year of the Bachelor of Music course in his major applied field, listed elsewhere in this bulletin.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS IN APPLIED MUSIC FOR ALL STUDENTS IN MUSIC EDUCATION

Graduates of this curriculum must have a sufficient knowledge of the piano to enable them to serve themselves and their communities. As a minimum this will include the ability to play simple accompaniments and community songs with ease. All candidates for this degree must pass an examination in functional piano prior to doing student teaching.

Graduates of this curriculum are required to take four semester hours of private vocal instruction. At the end of the second consecutive semester of voice, a student may apply to the vocal department to be excused from the third and fourth semesters, and if after an examination in singing, sight singing and general vocal knowledge, the jury of voice teachers considers the performance satisfactory, the request may be granted.

Graduates of this curriculum must satisfactorily complete Music 125-126, 189-190, and 193-194 as a minimum requirement in instrumental music.

OUTLINE OF COURSE IN MUSIC EDUCATION

LOWER DIVISION (FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS)

Applied Music	12 hours
Theory 111-112, 211-212	12 "
Instrumental Classes 193-194, 125-126	5 "
Physical Education 101-102, 201-202	4 "
Psychology 201	3 "
Education 101 or 102	3 "
English 101-102	6 "
Bible	6 "
Conducting 204	2 "
Introduction to Music History 202	2 "
Speech	3 "
Ensemble	4 "
Academic Electives	6 "
<hr/>	
68 hours	

UPPER DIVISION (JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS)

Applied Music	12 hours
Theory 313	3 "
Advanced Conducting 404 or 406	3 "
Instrumental Classes 189-190	2 "
Music History and Literature 301-302	6 "
Orchestration 462	3 "
Music Methods 327, 372, 481	9 "
Education 202, 203, 425-426, 431-432	16 "
Ensemble	2 "
Academic Electives	12 "
<hr/>	
68 hours	

The academic electives should be distributed so that a minimum of 6 hours is taken in each of these fields: Language and/or Literature, Science and/or Mathematics, Social Studies.

BACHELOR OF ARTS—WITH MUSIC MAJOR OR MINOR

A. Musical Theory as Major Subject

1. A minimum of 15 hours of Theoretical subjects.
2. A minimum of 8 hours of History of Music.
3. A minimum of 10 hours in elective subjects, chosen in the field of concentration or in some related field.
4. A minimum of 8 hours in applied music. The candidate must have completed the requirements in his chosen field of applied music, normally reached at the end of the first year of work by students of the course leading to the Bachelor of Music Degree.

B. Applied Music as Major Subject

1. A minimum of 15 hours in Theoretical subjects.
2. A minimum of 5 hours in History of Music.
3. A minimum of 16 hours of Applied Music. The candidate for graduation must have completed the requirements in his chosen field of applied music laid down for the end of the second year of the course leading to the Bachelor of Music degree in his chosen field as outlined elsewhere in this bulletin.

(When some other instrument than piano is chosen as the applied field the candidate must demonstrate sufficient pianistic ability to enable him to meet the practical requirements of the courses pursued.)

4. A minimum of 4 hours in Form and Analysis.
5. The minimum requirements of the Bachelor of Arts curriculum must be met, in making up the balance of academic hours to complete the one hundred twenty-four required for graduation.
6. Public performance in the applied subject is stressed in section B.
7. One hour credit for one-half hour private lesson, plus one hour daily practice is granted in applied work.

C. Applied Music as a Minor Subject

1. A total of 16 hours constitutes a minor.
2. A minimum of 8 hours shall be selected from Music 111-112, 202 or 204.
3. Ensemble credit may not be counted in the 16 hours.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC****103-104. CHURCH MUSIC.***6 hours*

The function of music in worship; hymnology; outline of the history of church music with emphasis on the past and present practice in America. Administration of a music program. This course is designed for all who expect to be associated with church work.

202. INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC HISTORY.*2 hours*

An introductory study of music and composers since Bach and Handel, to prepare students for the systematic study of music history. Class meets three times a week. Course fee \$2.00. Offered in alternate years.

301-302. MUSIC AND LITERATURE.*6 hours*

A survey course of history of music, designed to give the pupil a vital conception of the development of music from ancient to modern times. Emphasis on directly experiencing music through listen-

ing, singing and analysis of representative works from each period. Prerequisite: Music 202 or permission of instructor. Course fee \$3.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

THEORETICAL MUSIC

Comprehensive work in theoretical music is best attained by taking courses 111-112, 211-212, 313, 311-312, 351-352 in consecutive years.

111-112. THEORY I.

6 hours

A course designed to introduce the student to basic musical concepts and give him a basic vocabulary. Fundamentals of music, ear training, keyboard practice, and beginning harmony are integrated. Class meets four times a week, three hours credit.

151-152. EAR TRAINING.

No Credit

For music majors who need additional practice in melodic dictation and sight singing.

211-212. THEORY II.

6 hours

The continuation of the work done in the course 111-112 with emphasis on advanced harmony. Harmonic analysis of master works, harmonization of figured and unfigured basses and melodies.

311-312. COUNTERPOINT.

6 hours

The art of combining melodies as exemplified in the works of the sixteenth century masters. The five species in varying combinations are taught and the student is required to do some creative work employing his own *canti fermi*. 211 and 212 are prerequisite to this subject. Offered on sufficient demand.

313. THEORY III.

3 hours

The application of the previously learned theoretical knowledge to the study of the principles of 18th and 19th century counterpoint, advanced harmonic analysis, and individual creative work; integrated with advanced ear training and keyboard practice.

351-352. FORM AND ANALYSIS.

4 hours

Study of musical structure, from the phrase to the higher forms, through the analysis of examples from music literature. Offered on sufficient demand.

354. ADVANCED HARMONY.

1 hour

Harmonic Analysis of representative compositions from Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde," through Debussy, to contemporary music, with emphasis on the changes of harmonic practices. Offered on sufficient demand.

393-394. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN THEORY, HISTORY AND
LITERATURE OF MUSIC.

1-4 hours

Advanced study in counterpoint, form and analysis, music history and literature. Open by special permission to third- or fourth-year music students.

401-402. COMPOSITION.

4 hours

Analysis of Canon and Fugue and advanced forms of the polyphonic style. Free original composition of vocal and instrumental short forms. 351-352 are prerequisite to this subject. Offered on sufficient demand.

462. ORCHESTRATION.

3 hours

Practice in arranging music for string orchestra and small combinations. Arranging for wind instruments in combination and for full orchestra and band. Study of ranges and transposition.

METHODS

105-106. METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR ELEMENTARY
TEACHERS.

4 hours

Procedures and materials for grades 1 to 3 stressed in first semester. In the second semester, particular attention will be given to the upper elementary level (grades 4 to 6). For elementary education majors only.

204. CONDUCTING.

2 hours

Practice in the use of the baton. Observation and study of rehearsal techniques. Problems of the conductor of public school music groups. Practice in score reading. Offered in alternate years.

327. MUSIC EDUCATION I.

3 hours

The child voice. Philosophy of music education. Materials and methods for elementary grades. For majors in Music Education.

372. MUSIC EDUCATION II.

3 hours

The adolescent voice; voice class methods; problems, materials and methods in junior and senior high school vocal music.

391. TECHNIQUES IN PIANO TEACHING.

2 hours

A course designed for the piano major; open to others with permission of instructor. Beginning and intermediate materials are considered, with attention also given to standard piano literature. The course includes discussion and experimentation in the areas of memory, sight-reading, pedalling, practice devices, scales, touches and technical approaches. The history and care of the instrument as they are related to performance and teaching are considered.

404. ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING.

3 hours

Advanced baton technique. Particular attention given to tempo, interpretation, musical terms, style and tradition. The reading and analysis of full scores with practical application by use of the concert band, orchestra and various ensembles. Prerequisites for this course: Music 126, 190, 194, 204. Offered in alternate years.

406. ADVANCED CHORAL CONDUCTING.

3 hours

Review of elementary beat patterns and their coordination with hand techniques and choral sound. Study of choral organization and rehearsal techniques. Consideration given to voice classification, tone quality, breath control, the legato line. Laboratory work with campus choral organizations. Prerequisites for this course: Music 111-112, 211-212, 204. Offered in alternate years.

481. MUSIC EDUCATION III

3 hours

Organization of school bands, orchestras, instrumental classes. Advanced conducting, materials, and rehearsal procedures.

CLASSES IN APPLIED MUSIC

100. PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

No Credit

Preparatory individual instruction in applied music for any student who is not qualified to pass the entrance requirements in voice or any of the instrumental fields.

121-122. VOICE CLASS.

2 hours

For beginners. Fundamentals of production, diction and interpretation of easy song materials. Individual problems analyzed and corrected. Offered on demand.

125-126. STRING CLASS.

2 hours

For beginners. Fundamentals of string technique. Experience with materials and methods of string class instruction. Required for the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education.

189-190. WOODWIND CLASS.

2 hours

For beginners. Fundamentals of woodwind technique. Experience with materials and methods of woodwind class instruction. Required for the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education.

193-194. BRASS AND PERCUSSION CLASS.

3 hours

For beginners. Fundamentals of brass and percussion technique. Experience with materials and methods of brass and percussion class instruction. Required for the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education.

PRIVATE LESSONS

Piano—L. Frank	701-702	Voice—Hohn	717-718
Piano—Schmidt	703-704	Voice—Shackson	721-722
Piano—P. Frank	705-706	Violin—Johnston	725-726
Piano—Myers	711-712	Cello—Gerhardt	737-738
Organ—L. Frank	713-714	Woodwind—Seelinbinder	789-790
	Woodwind—Brobst	791-792	
	Brass—Westrich	793-794	

ENSEMBLE

Glee Clubs	119-120	2 hours
Vocal	119v-120v	2 hours
A Cappella Choir	119AC-120AC	2 hours
Orchestra	127-128	2 hours
Piano Ensemble	195-196	2 hours
Instrumental Ensemble	193i-194i	2 hours
Band	191-192	2 hours
Brass Choir	191i-192i	2 hours

CREDIT FOR SENIOR RECITAL

Piano	750p	2 hours
Voice	750s	2 hours
Violin	750v	2 hours
Cello	750c	2 hours
Wind	750w	2 hours
Organ	750o	2 hours

EXPENSES

BACHELOR OF MUSIC OR BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

The cost of instruction, both class and private for one semester is \$355.00. Each student is allowed three private lessons per week in applied music. Students desiring four lessons per week will pay an additional fee of \$25.00. The above does not include matriculation, laboratory fees, or rental of instruments.

BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH MUSIC MAJOR

The candidate in this field may do one of two things. He may pay the regular semester fee of \$335.00 adding the fees for applied music at private rates, or pay the rates for private lessons in applied subjects, adding \$28.00 for each hour of academic subjects taken.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PER SEMESTER

The tuition charge for private lessons in piano, voice, organ, string, woodwind, or brass instruments is \$40.00 a semester for one half-hour lesson a week and \$65.00 for two half-hour lessons a week.

Special rate for private lessons for students in the public schools, \$30 a semester for one half-hour lesson a week.

Glee Clubs, Bands, Brass Choir, Orchestra, and A Cappella Choir will be charged at the rate of \$3.00 for each credit hour.

RENTAL OF ORGAN PER SEMESTER

One hour per day ----- \$25.00

RENTAL OF PIANO PER SEMESTER

One hour per day ----- \$5.00

V. THE DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Professor Slager, *Chairman*

Departments: Air Science, Education, Home Economics, Physical Education, and Music Education.

AIR SCIENCE

Faculty: Professor Allyn, Chairman; Associate Professor Fawley, Assistant Professor Beadling; Instructor Wright.

Satisfactory completion of outlined course and other Air Force requirements will make the student eligible for a commission in the United States Air Force Reserve. (See page 30 for details.)

Basic Courses (101-102; 201-202) are open to all physically qualified male students. Advanced courses (301-302; 401-402) are open to physically qualified male students who have completed the basic course, or its equivalent, and are accepted by the Professor of Air Science. All interested students should confer with a member of the department prior to registration.

101-102. BASIC AIR SCIENCE.

4 hours

Introduction to AFROTC, Elements and Potentials of Air Power, Air Vehicles and Principles of Flight, Military Instruments of National Security, Professional Opportunities in the United States Air Force, Leadership Laboratory—Basic Military Training. Course fee \$5.00.

201-202. BASIC AIR SCIENCE.

4 hours

Introduction, Elements of Aerial Warfare (Introduction; Targets; Weapons; Aircraft; Bases; Operations), Guided and ballistic

missiles, Leadership Laboratory—Cadet Non-Commissioned Officers Training. Prerequisite: Completion of 101-102, or equivalent. Course fee, \$5.00.

301-202. ADVANCED AIR SCIENCE.

6 hours

Introduction, AF Commander and Staff, Problem Solving Techniques, Communicating in the AF, Teaching in the AF, Military Justice System, Principles of Leadership and Management, (seminar), AF Base Functions, Leadership Laboratory. Prerequisites: Completion of Basic Air Science, or its equivalent, and approval of the Professor of Air Science. Course fee, \$3.00.

SUMMER CAMP.

This is normally taken between the third and fourth years of Air Science and is 4 to 6 weeks in duration at some Air Force Base.

401-402. ADVANCED AIR SCIENCE.

6 hours

Camp Critique, Introduction to International Relations, Navigation and Weather, Career Guidance, Military Aspects of World Political Geography, Briefing for Commissioned Service, Leadership Laboratory. Prerequisite: Completion of Basic Course (AS 101-102, 201-202), or its equivalent, (AS 301-302), and approval of the Professor of Air Science. Course fee, \$3.00.

EDUCATION

Faculty: Professor Slager, Chairman; Professor Pagean; Associate Professors Anderson and Raver; Assistant Professors Verbeck, and Vigilante; Instructor Clymer.

The broad, inclusive aim of the Department of Education is to help prospective teachers to acquire knowledge, understanding, and attitudes which they will need in order to become successful workers in the public schools. As a corollary to this general purpose, the Department of Education is charged with the specific responsibility of providing those professional courses and activities which are required to comply with existing teacher certification laws and regulations of Ohio and neighboring states. Students who, in completing a course leading to a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, have so arranged their work as to meet the requirements in education, will receive state teachers' certificates. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Education is granted to those students who complete the course in Elementary Education and may be granted to those in Secondary Education who prefer a professional degree to one in liberal arts.

Students are admitted to the Department of Education as candidates for State Provisional Teacher Certificates on election by the department. Those students are elected whose grades in the American Council on Education or the Ohio State Psychological Test meet the minimum standard set by the Ohio College Association and whose

character, personality, and general college work are such as to indicate that they will be successful as teachers. General Psychology and Introduction to Education are prerequisites for admission to the department. They may be taken during the freshman or sophomore years. Students from other departments who wish to elect individual courses may do so by permission of the department.

The academic work in the department is organized on the expectation of an average of one and one-half hours of study for each meeting of the class.

A college major consists of twenty-four hours; a college minor of fifteen hours. Not to exceed three hours of General Psychology may be counted toward a college major or minor in education.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

In addition to the general requirements mentioned above, the following are the requirements for the Ohio State Provisional Teacher Certificate:

1. Any of the following degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S. in Ed., or B.Mus.Ed.

2. A definite outline of courses is required by the State of Ohio in practically every teaching field and it is essential that the student's schedule be carefully checked against these requirements. In the case of a student who wishes a certificate from a state other than Ohio, a careful check should be made of its requirements.

3. The following specific courses: Psychology 201, Education 101 or 102, 202, 203, 425-426, 431-432, and special methods in the academic field chosen by the student.

4. The Department of Education also requires Speech 105 or 106. The following curricula are laid out to meet the requirements of the state laws of Ohio governing the certification of persons to teach in the public secondary schools:

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.S. IN ED.

SECONDARY FIELD

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hours
English Composition	6	Religion	6
Physical or Biological Science	8	Practical Speech	3
Social Studies	6	Educational Psychology	3
Introduction to Education	3	School Administration	3
General Psychology	3	Major Teaching Field	6
Major Teaching Field	6	Second Teaching Field	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
		Elective	3
	34		32

JUNIOR YEAR	Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Hours
English Lit. or Humanities _	6	Principles and Techniques of Classroom Teaching _	4
Special Methods in Major Teaching Field _	2	Student Teaching _	6
Major Teaching Field _	6	Major Teaching Field _	6
Second Teaching Field _	6	Second Teaching Field _	3
Third Teaching Field _	6	Third Teaching Field _	9
Electives _	6	Electives _	4
	—		—
	32		32

Students who wish to be prepared to teach in the state of Pennsylvania should take 6 hours of Student Teaching and should include the History of Pennsylvania as described in the History Department under History 201-202.

Suggested Outline for the Ohio State Provisional Certificate with the degree of B.A. or B.S.*

SECONDARY FIELD

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hours
English Composition _	6	Religion _	6
Physical or Biological Science _	8	Foreign Language or Elective _	6
Foreign Language _	8 or 6	Introduction to Education _	3
Social Studies _	6	General Psychology _	3
Speech _	3	Physical Education _	2
Physical Education _	2	Statistics _	3
	—	Elective _	9
	33 or 31		—
			32

JUNIOR YEAR	Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Hours
English Lit. or Humanities _	6	Principles and Techniques of Classroom Teaching _	4
Educational Psychology _	3	Student Teaching _	6
School Administration _	3	Elective _	22
Special Methods in Major Teaching Field _	2		—
Elective _	18		32
	—		—
	32		

* For the B. S. degree, 6 hours of Mathematics and 8 hours of Physics are also required.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

The program of Elementary Education is set up with three specific purposes in mind: first, that certain basic backgrounds are essential for rich understandings of the persistent social problems; second, that one must have sensitivity to and knowledge of specific teaching procedures that make for maximum growth and development of children; and third, that one matures and becomes an integrated personality as one learns to interpret knowledges and understandings through consistent, first-hand experiences with situations in which these knowledges are utilized.

The following curriculum is laid out to meet the requirements of the state laws of Ohio and surrounding states governing the certification of persons to teach in the public elementary schools:

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.S. IN ED.

ELEMENTARY FIELD

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Hours		Hours
Introduction to Ed. ____Ed.	101 3	Gen. Psychology ____Psy.	201 3
English _____Eng	101 3	English _____Eng.	102 3
Gen. Biology _____Biol.	111 4	Gen. Biology _____Biol	112 4
History of Civ. _____Hist.	101 3	History of Civ. _____Hist.	102 3
Music Methods ____Mus.	105 2	Music Methods ____Mus.	106 2
Physical Ed. _____P.E.	101 1	Survey of El. Ed. ____Ed.	152 1
—	—	Physical Ed. _____P.E.	102 1
	16		—
			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Hours		Hours
Educational Psych. ____Ed.	203 3	Child Guidance ____Ed.	256 3
Sociology _____Soc.	201 3	Sociology _____Soc.	202 3
Humanities _____Human.	201 3	Humanities _____Human.	202 3
Basic Art _____F.A.	101 2	Art Methods _____F.A.	282 3
Children's Lit. _____Ed.	253 3	Physical Ed. _____P.E.	202 1
Physical Ed. _____P.E.	201 1	Physical Science ____P.S.	101 4
Teaching Participation	—		—
_____Ed.	257 2		17
	—		
	17		

JUNIOR YEAR

Hours		Hours	
Religion -----	Rel. 201 3	Religion -----	Rel. 202 3
Geography -----	Geog. 101 3	American History --	Hist. 202 3
American History --	Hist. 201 3	Practical Speech ----	Sp. 106 3
Methods, Reading ----	Ed. 351 3	Methods, Skills -----	Ed. 352 3
Intro. to Pre-School --	Ed. 357 2	Primary Methods ----	Ed. 358 2
Basic Literature ----	Eng. 203 3	Basic Literature ----	Eng. 204 3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17	

SENIOR YEAR

Hours		Hours	
Prin. of El. Ed. -----	Ed. 455 2	Management -----	Ed. 464 2
Methods, Content ----	Ed. 453 3	Student Teaching --	Ed. 462 6-12
Hygiene, Health ----	P.E. 303 3	Marriage & Family --	Soc. 204 3
Health Activities --	P.E. 313 3	Electives -----	6-0
Electives -----	6	<hr/>	
<hr/>		17	
17			

A two year cadet program in elementary education leading to a four year provisional cadet certificate in elementary education is also offered. For completion of this course a student must earn a cumulative point average of 2.0 or better in order to receive his teaching certificate. The adviser will be glad to help him work out the details of this program.

GENERAL AND SECONDARY COURSES

101. or 102. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. 3 hours

This is a survey course, the aim of which is to orient prospective teachers to life and to education in its wider aspects. Careful attention is given to teaching how to study, and this is combined with testing, individual diagnosis, and guidance.

202. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. 3 hours

Young teachers are sometimes handicapped by the idea that their success depends entirely upon their work as instructors, and that all other duties and responsibilities may be ignored. The object of this course is to assist prospective teachers in understanding those relationships and responsibilities which lie over and above their classroom duties and which have much to do with success or failure. Prerequisite: General Psychology.

203. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

3 hours

It is the purpose of this course to assist the student, who has had a basic training in general psychology, in making application of psychological principles to problems of human welfare and happiness through the medium of contemporary education. Prerequisites: General Psychology and Introduction to Education.

307 or 308. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS FOR TEACHERS.

3 hours

A survey of the history and development of educational tests and measurements with a careful examination of the methods of constructing tests in actual teaching situations. A feature of this course is the preparation of a testing program in the student's major field of study.

425-426. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF CLASSROOM TEACHING.

4 hours

(General Methods with Observation.) This course is designed to give the student familiarity with the various problems of the classroom and acquaint him with the various methods and devices which have been employed or suggested for dealing with these problems. There will be a general survey of literature of classroom technique. Must be taken with Education 431-432. Prerequisite: General Psychology.

431-432. STUDENT TEACHING, SECONDARY FIELD.

6 hours

The prospective teacher is given actual experience in teaching in a public high school, under the supervision of critic teachers and the director of training. All student teachers are required to have frequent individual conferences with critic teachers as well as with the director. This course must be taken with Education 425-426. There is a fee of \$5.00 a semester hour for this course. Prerequisites: Education 203 and one course in public speaking. Two or more hours each semester.

491 or 492. ADVANCED PROBLEMS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Hours to be arranged.

Credit to be arranged.

MATHEMATICS 131 OR 132. AN INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY STATISTICS.

3 hours

No prerequisite beyond high school algebra. Intended for students from the departments of Economics, Education, and Sociology. (See Department of Mathematics.)

SPECIAL METHODS.

Courses in special methods are offered in the following departments: Biology, Chemistry, English, Foreign Language, History and the Social Sciences, Home Economics, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Speech. These courses should be taken in the junior year. For description, see the department concerned.

ELEMENTARY COURSES

152. SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

1 hour

An analysis of factors of competency essential to the teaching profession and observation of various agencies such as orphanages, juvenile court, day nursery and the like which deal with young children. This course helps the student plan intelligently his educational experiences so as to best meet his individual needs.

253. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.

3 hours

Students will be acquainted with folk literature, children's classics, poetry, and the various phases of modern prose for children. Emphasis is placed on selection of appropriate books for children of different ages, evaluation of book content, and familiarity with the work of early and contemporary illustrators and writers. Experience is provided in story telling and oral reading of prose and poetry.

256. CHILD GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT.

3 hours

A study of the nature of the child from infancy through beginning adolescence. This growth and development is considered from the standpoints of physical, social, and emotional needs. Discussion will include home as well as school. Observation and case studies of individual children will be required of each student.

257-258. TEACHING PARTICIPATION.

1-2 hours

Each student will have two hours service experience under the supervision of the Department of Elementary Education. Fee, \$2.00 a semester hour. Hours to be arranged.

The following courses, 351, 352, 453, and 455, form a major sequence in elementary education. This sequence includes three courses in teaching methods and a summary course in principles and education. The purpose is to develop understanding and attitudes regarding the program of the elementary school that lead to an intelligent development of curriculum material which would most effectively make the school program an integrated experience for the child's whole living. Throughout the entire sequence students have ample opportunity for actual participation in the classroom experiences.

351. METHODS, LANGUAGE ARTS.

3 hours

This includes language arts, oral and written expression, creative writing, and the techniques of the teaching of reading.

352. METHODS, SKILLS.

3 hours

This includes the subjects of arithmetic, spelling, and writing as they become useful tools in an integrated experience.

357. THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD AND HIS EDUCATION.

2 hours

This course includes an introductory study of the interests, characteristics, psychological and educational principles involved in child development and instructions at these age levels. Consideration is

given the curriculum and activities, the teacher's program, records, reports and home relationships in both the nursery school and kindergarten, emphasizing the kindergarten area. The Otterbein Pre School is used to furnish practical experiences. Several observations are made also in other schools.

358. ORGANIZING THE CURRICULUM FOR THE PRIMARY GRADES. 2 hours

This course is especially planned for students in Elementary Education who expect to teach in kindergarten, first, second and third grades. It considers: organizing the curriculum; planning units of work; use of teaching aids; observation of primary classes and conferences with resource people; problems of social adjustment of children; and the integration of the child's learning experiences. Prerequisite: Education 357.

453. METHODS, CONTENT SUBJECTS. 3 hours

This includes the planning, organization, resources, and possible activities of typical units of study at various age levels according to children's interests.

455 or 456. PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. 2 hours

This course is designed to help the student draw out the basic principles of education as they are established from the preceding courses and experiences. Teachers' responsibility for in-service growth, and various types of professional organizations and their purposes will be discussed. Consideration will also be given to the interpretation of modern education to parents, community, and lay persons in general.

461-462. STUDENT TEACHING, ELEMENTARY FIELD. 6-12 hours

The entire morning is spent in the teaching situation in order to familiarize the student with all the problems of teaching. It is planned that wherever possible approximately 9 weeks of the experience will be in a rural school and 9 weeks in a town school. Student will concentrate on student teaching during this semester. Fee, \$5.00 a semester hour.

463 or 464. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, SEMINAR. 2 hours

This group seminar is for those doing student teaching and should be taken during that period. The group will share and discuss problems of school management and teaching procedures that arise in their teaching situations and critically analyze and evaluate these practices in the light of the best educational values.

HOME ECONOMICS

Faculty: Assistant Professor Joyce, Chairman;
Instructor, DeVoss

The curriculum in Home Economics is designed to provide an

educational program for home and family living. It includes training in homemaking and for professions which deal with problems of the home.

Students who major in home economics are prepared for home-making, for teaching, and for positions in the commercial field. Basic courses are provided for those who desire training in dietetics, food service, and nursery school work.

Twenty-four hours are required for a college major and fifteen hours for a college minor.

Students who are interested in the commercial field in home economics should elect courses in business administration, sociology, and journalism.

Students who are interested in teaching and expect to receive the Bachelor of Science in Education degree need not meet the language requirement for graduation but should complete the following courses for a teaching major in Home Economics:

Sociology 201-202, 204 -----	9 hours
Economics 201 or Business Administration	
103 or 104 -----	3 hours
Fine Arts 121 -----	3 hours
Speech 105 or 106 -----	3 hours
General Psychology 201 -----	3 hours
Introduction to Education 101 or 102 --	3 hours
Education 202 -----	3 hours
Educational Psychology 203 -----	3 hours
Principles and Techniques 425-426 ----	4 hours
Student Teaching 431-432 -----	6 hours
Textiles and Clothing 101-102 -----	6 hours
Problems in Personal Living 103 -----	2 hours
Child Development 205-206 -----	4 hours
Foods and Nutrition 211-212 -----	6 hours
The House 215 -----	2 hours
Home Furnishing 216 -----	2 hours
Household Equipment 305 -----	3 hours
Advanced Foods 302 -----	3 hours
Advanced Nutrition 312 -----	3 hours
Home Management 315-316 -----	4 hours
Methods in Teaching	
Home Economics 320 -----	3 hours
Bible -----	6 hours
English Composition 101-102 -----	6 hours
Literature or Humanities -----	6 hours
Science -----	8 hours
Physical Education 101-102 and 201-202	4 hours

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

101-102. TEXTILES AND CLOTHING.

6 hours

Study of fibers, yarns, construction and finishes of fabrics in relation to their purchase, use, and care. Basic construction processes with emphasis on selection and care of clothing. Course fee \$2.00 a semester. Open to both men and women.

103. PROBLEMS IN PERSONAL LIVING.

2 hours

A course designed to help the college woman solve her personal problems related to study, appearance, acceptable conduct on campus, pleasing manners, health, and others as suggested by members of the class. Women students only. No prerequisites.

104. HOME ECONOMICS FOR MEN.

2 hours

Selection of an adequate diet, preparation of foods suited to the masculine interests, care and selection of clothing, acceptable social customs both on campus and in business and professional experiences, man's privileges and responsibilities in home and family life. No prerequisites. Course fee \$2.50.

205-206. CHILD DEVELOPMENT.

4 hours

First course to include: preparation for parenthood, prenatal care, care of the infant, care of the young child to school age. Second course to include: care of the young school-age child through the teen-age years. Recommended prerequisites: Psychology 201. Not open to Freshmen. Open to both men and women.

211-212. FOODS AND NUTRITION.

6 hours

A study of foods in relation to meals with special emphasis on food buying, planning, and preparation and the essentials of an adequate diet. No prerequisites for 211. Should have 211 before 212, or consent of instructor. Course fee \$7.50 a semester. Open to both men and women.

215. THE HOUSE.

2 hours

A study of family housing needs as to environment, family income, efficient floor plans, fundamental equipment, safety, health, and social living. No prerequisites. Open to both men and women. Course fee \$1.00.

216. HOME FURNISHINGS.

2 hours

Selection and care of home furnishings. How art, economic factors, social factors, family life, and personal interests affect the choice of furnishings. Recommended prerequisites: Home Economics 102 and 215, or consent of instructor. Course fee \$1.00. Open to both men and women.

217. ELEMENTS OF FAMILY LIVING.

2 hours

Introduction to problems of the modern home with emphasis on

the importance of managing time, energy, and money for successful family living. *For non-majors only.* Open to both men and women. No prerequisites.

302. ADVANCED FOODS.

3 hours

Buying, menu planning, preparing foods, emphasis on meal management, demonstrations, and school lunch program. Prerequisite: Home Economics 212. Course fee \$7.50. Open to both men and women.

304. ADVANCED CLOTHING.

3 hours

Emphasis on clothing construction, including tailoring. Prerequisites: Home Economics 102 and Fine Arts 121. Course fee \$1.00.

305. HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT.

3 hours

Selection, care, construction, and operation of household equipment-effect on family life as well as the economic aspect. No prerequisite. Course fee \$1.00. Open to both men and women.

312. ADVANCED NUTRITION.

3 hours

Essentials of an adequate diet and how to provide these essentials in attractive meals. Prerequisites: Home Economics 212 and 8 hours of Science. Course fee \$2.50. Open to both men and women.

315-316. HOME MANAGEMENT.

4 hours

A study of the economic, social and physical phases of management to produce satisfactions and happiness in the home. Practical experience in solving management problems and sharing homemaking activities. Prerequisites: Home Economics 212 and 10 hours of Home Economics. Course fee \$2.50 a semester.

320. METHODS IN TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS.

3 hours

For those preparing to teach Home Economics in the secondary schools. Consideration of laboratory equipment, course planning, specific and general teaching problems. Prerequisites: Education 203 and 20 hours of Home Economics.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Faculty: Assistant Professor Zarbaugh, Acting Chairman;

Associate Professor VanSant; Assistant Professors Day and Kish;

Instructors Agler, Estes and Yoest.

Physical Education is required of all freshmen and sophomores and consists of two hours a week of work in the gymnasium or athletic field for which one hour's credit a semester is given. Uniform gymnasium clothing is required.

A college major in Physical Education consists of twenty-four to 34 hours and may be a part of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree.

A state major in Physical Education is offered qualifying the student for a certificate to teach Physical Education at the elementary or secondary level, and to coach in the public schools of Ohio. Required courses for state major:

Introduction to Education	101 or 102	3 hours
Speech	105 or 106	3 hours
General Psychology	201	3 hours
School Administration	202	3 hours
Educational Psychology	203	3 hours
Principles and Techniques of Classroom Management	425-6	4 hours
Student Teaching	431-2	6 hours
Human Physiology	221-2	6 hours
Required Physical Education	101-2, 201-2	4 hours
Principles of Physical Education	301	3 hours
Organization and Administration of Physical Education	302	3 hours
Personal Health	303	3 hours
The Teaching of Health	304	3 hours
Coaching Football, Baseball, Basketball, & Track (men)	305, 6, 7, 8	8 hours
Sports Technique (women)	309-10	6 hours
Theory and Practice of Physical Education (men)	311	2 hours
Rhythmics	313	3 hours
Advanced Theory and Practice (women)	314	3 hours
Athletic Training (men)	315	2 hours
First Aid	316	2 hours
Officiating (men)	319-20	2 hours
Organization and Administration of School Health Ed.	321	3 hours
Community Health	322	3 hours
Methods & Materials for Gymnastics & Tumbling (men)	325	3 hours
Individual and Adapted Physical Education	326	2 hours

101-102. FRESHMEN. (MEN). 2 hours

This work consists of soccer, speedball, archery, basketball, bowling, tumbling, gymnastics, handball, softball, tennis, track, golf, volleyball, and field athletics for men. Towel fee \$4.00 a semester.

101-102. FRESHMEN. (WOMEN) 2 hours

Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, canoeing, golf, field hockey, modern dance, outing, softball, square dance, tennis and volleyball form the program for women. Laboratory fee \$4.00 a semester.

101a-102a. FRESHMEN.

2 hours

Prescribed activities upon the advice of the college physician will be given to meet the college requirements for students not able to take 101-102. Towel fee \$4.00 a semester.

201-202. SOPHOMORES. (MEN).

2 hours

The work is a continuation of activities given in the freshman year. Towel fee \$4.00 a semester.

201-202. SOPHOMORES. (WOMEN).

2 hours

The work is a continuation of activities given in the freshman year. Laboratory fee \$4.00 a semester.

201a-202a. SOPHOMORES.

2 hours

Prescribed activities upon the advice of the college physician will be given to meet the college requirements for students not able to take 201-202. Towel fee \$4.00 a semester.

203-204. HEALTH IN THE HOME.

2 hours

This course is designed to direct the attention of the student to factors that will keep the members of the family in good health.

301. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

3 hours

This course will deal with the basic principles underlying various types of physical activity. Offered in alternate years.

302. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

3 hours

The various systems and methods of organizing and administering physical education activities will be studied in this course. Offered in alternate years.

303. PERSONAL HEALTH.

3 hours

Principles covering health; designed for teachers of physical education.

304. THE TEACHING OF HEALTH.

3 hours

Methods and procedures in the teaching of health. Offered in alternate years.

305. FOOTBALL COACHING. (MEN).

2 hours

Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years.

306. BASEBALL COACHING. (MEN).

2 hours

Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years.

307. BASKETBALL COACHING. (MEN).

2 hours

Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years.

308. TRACK COACHING. (MEN).

2 hours

Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years.

309-310. SPORTS' TECHNIQUE. (WOMEN). *6 hours*

Principles, methods of teaching, coaching and officiating individual and team sports for girls. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

311. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES. (MEN). *2 hours*

This course is designed for those preparing to teach health and physical education in high schools. Offered in alternate years. Laboratory fee \$1.00 a semester.

313. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES. *3 hours*

A study of dramatic and interpretative rhythms based on children's literature, the historical significance of types of folk dancing and their uses for school and recreational purposes, rhythm in movement and pageantry. Methods and practice in teaching rhythmic activities and games of low organization. This course is designed to meet the needs of music, elementary education, and physical education majors. Laboratory fee \$1.00.

314. ADVANCED THEORY AND PRACTICE OF RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES, STUNTS AND TUMBLING. (WOMEN) *3 hours*

An advanced study of basic rhythmic activities, stunts, tumbling and creative dance. Prerequisite: Physical Education 313. Offered in alternate years.

315. ATHLETIC TRAINING (MEN). *2 hours*

This course will deal with the prevention of injuries, types of injuries received in a sport; and the diagnosis and treatment of the more common injuries.

316. FIRST AID. *2 hours*

A course in Red Cross First Aid offering both the Standard and Advanced Certificates. Open to juniors and seniors with permission of the instructor.

319-320. OFFICIATING. (MEN). *2 hours*

The first semester will be devoted to the techniques of basketball officiating and the second semester of football officiating. Credit in this course satisfies the requirement of the Ohio High School Athletic Association for certification as an official.

321. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION. *3 hours*

A study of the organization of the school health program on the elementary and secondary levels with emphasis on the administration of this program. Offered in alternate years.

322. COMMUNITY HEALTH. *3 hours*

The consideration of factors in the community that affect the health of the residents. Offered in alternate years.

325. METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR GYMNASTICS AND
TUMBLING (MEN).

3 hours

Designed for the study of problems, materials and techniques

involved in teaching gymnastics and tumbling in a physical education program in elementary and secondary schools. Special emphasis on gymnastic exhibitions and physical activity demonstrations. Laboratory fee \$4.00. Offered in alternate years.

326. INDIVIDUAL AND ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(MEN AND WOMEN, 2 SECTIONS).

2 hours

Physical education as adapted to the individual and its place in the correction of physical defects. Offered in alternate years.

MUSIC EDUCATION

For courses in this field, see the Department of Music in the Division of Fine Arts, page 121.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

ENROLLMENT, 1956-1957

The number or letter after the name of the student indicates the class to which he belongs: 1 Freshman, 2 Sophomore, 3 Junior, 4 Senior, M Music, S Special Student.

- Adams, Charles Stanley, 2
Vinalhaven, Maine
- Adams, Franklin David, 1
528 Melrose St., Akron
- Adams, John Nelson, 2
2401 Mundale Ave., Dayton 10
- Adkins, Ann, M
142 W. Second Ave., Plain City
- Adkins, Jane, M
142 W. Second Ave., Plain City
- Adkins, Nancy, M
142 W. Second Ave., Plain City
- Ailes, Donald Straub, 1
139 National Drive, Pittsburgh
36, Pa.
- Akers, Reba Elizabeth, 2
1101 Chestnut St., Kenova,
W. Va.
- Albright, Joanne Elizabeth, 2
R. R. 2, Bucyrus
- Allen, Richard Lee, 2
29 W. Patterson Ave.,
Columbus
- Allen, Sharon, S
1722 Summit St., Columbus
- Allton, Charles Ronald, 3
389 Carpenter St., Columbus
- Allton, Marilyn, M
240 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Anderson, Doris Louise, 2
Malta
- Anderson, Mary Ann, 1
138 W. Main St., Westerville
- Anderson, Randall Grant, 1
26 Cherokee Drive, Hamilton
- Andreichuk, Vera Marie, 2
R. R. 1, Martins Ferry
- Andrews, Ronald Lee, 3
3337 Sagamon, Dayton
- Arismendi, Elizabeth, 2
Pro-Patria Calle 8 No. 33
Caracas, Venezuela
- Arledge, John David, 3
935 Fay Ave., Lancaster
- Armstrong, J. B., M
9888 N. State Road,
Westerville
- Armstrong, Mrs. Lois E., S.
9888 N. State Road,
Westerville
- Arnold, Eugene Lorin, 2
R. R. 2, Prospect
- Atherton, Patricia Jean, 1
R. R. 1, Butler
- Atwood, Mary Catherine, 2
R. R. 2, Galena
- Axline, Patricia Ann, 4
176 Arch St., Chillicothe
- Baerger, Eugene, M
R. R. 1, Plain City
- Bailey, Janice Lee, M
2371 Granville Road,
Worthington
- Bailor, Lloyd Owen, 1
63 Regent Road Freetown,
Sierra Leone, W. Africa
- Baker, Dolores Elaine, 2
28 Deshon Manor, Butler, Pa.
- Baker, Shirley Ann, 3
Main Street, Tiro
- Bale, Emily Frances, 3
16 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Bale, William Fred, 4
16 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Ballard, Ron Eugene, 1
275 S. Franklin St., Richwood
- Barnette, Kathleen Lillian, 2
701 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- Barnhard, Ralph Joseph, 2
1742 Maywood Road, South
Euclid
- Baugh, Gene Edward, 1
2639 N. James Road,
Columbus
- Bayman, Gloria Ann, 4
214 Sandalwood Drive, Dayton
- Beachler, Mark Henry, 1
66 North Hill St., Brookville
- Bear, Mrs. Lydia Bate, 2
374 Catawba Ave., Westerville
- Beavers, Bruce Eugene, 4
4446 Waymire, Dayton 6,
- Beck, Robert James, 1
Box 101, Marengo
- Becker, Mrs. Mildred Lucille, S
181 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Bell, Donald Arthur, 3
Box 68, Powell
- Bell, Roger Alton, 3
147 S. State St., Westerville

- Bence, Leoda Antoinette, 3
 Beaverdale, Pa.
 Bench, Phyllis Marie, 1
 103 E. Market St.,
 Germantown
 Bender, Ralph Eugene, 2
 318 Minnich Ave.
 New Philadelphia
 Benton, Charlene Sue, 1
 114 Park St., Lodi
 Beougher, Larry Joseph, 2
 R. R. 1, Laurelville
 Berenyi, James Nicklous, 1
 240 Gates St., Doylestown
 Berlo, Richard Charles, 2
 88 S. Roys, Columbus
 Bigham, Selma Joyce, 3
 R. R. 3, Fostoria
 Bilger, Jack Ray, 3
 Box 112, 755 Stelzer Road,
 Columbus
 Billerbeck, Marion Charlotte, 3
 944 Lakewood Blvd., Akron
 Bilsky, Norman Leon, 2
 467 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 Bishoff, Harry Ralph, 4
 114 Cherry Valley Road
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Blair, Mrs. Barbara Houghton, S
 195 Cornell Court, Westerville
 Blais, John Arthur, 3
 17 Trine St., Canal Winchester
 Blakemore, Betsy, M
 2880 Granville Road,
 Westerville
 Blinzley, Robert Jerome, 3
 110 Third St., Willard
 Bliss, Hester Lorraine, 2
 302 S. 5th St., Miamisburg
 Bloser, Jan Robin, 3
 2730 Crafton Park, Columbus
 Bogner, Susan Carol, 2
 349 Sumatra Ave., Akron 5
 Bohla, Marilyn Lois, 2
 204 Morningview, Akron 5
 Booher, Shirley Alice, 4
 834 W. Michigan St., Sidney
 Boothe, Rhuama Jane, S
 303 S. State St., Westerville
 Borchers, James Charles, 1
 141 N. Dixie Drive, Vandalia
 Bostater, Ann, 1
 535 Adams Ave., Huron
 Bowen, Harriett Lee, 2
 46 N. Main St., Mt. Gilead
 Bowman, Robert Alexander, 2
 Flat Rock
 Bracken, Ellen Ann, S
 109 W. N. Broadway,
 Columbus 14
 Bradford, Charles Wesley, 4
 Carroll
 Brady, Barbara Eleanor, 3
 1842 E. Lakeview, Columbus
 Brandum, Standley Allan, 1
 1278 E. 25th Ave., Columbus
 Brant, Roger Franklin, 1
 R. R. 1, Somerset, Pa.
 Brantley, Wayne Evans, 1
 900 Francis St., Key West,
 Fla.
 Bray, James Frederick, 1
 R. B. West Lincoln,
 Westerville
 Brehm, Donald Lee, 2
 509 W. North St., Arcanum
 Bricker, William Ross, 2
 9314 Carton Ave., Cleveland 4
 Briggs, Jerry Lee, 3
 R. R. 3, New Philadelphia
 Brines, James Richard, 2
 16663 Cruse, Detroit 35, Mich.
 Brookbank, Kenneth Charles, 2
 1301 S. Broad St.,
 S. Greensburg, Pa.
 Brown, Amaryllis Jean, 2
 307 W. Main, Trotwood
 Brown, George Edward, 2
 1023 E. King St., Lancaster
 Brown, Jeannette Ann, 4
 West Springfield, Pa.
 Brown, Larry Eugene, 1
 10½ E. Main St., Westerville
 Brown, Thomas Charles, 1
 19 Old Ox Road, Pittsburgh
 34, Pa.
 Brubaker, Sally Ann, 1
 307 W. Race St.,
 Somerset, Pa.
 Brumley, Beverly Ann, 4
 2135 Embury Park, Dayton
 Bryan, William J., 1
 200 Northcliff Drive, Findlay
 Bryce, Bruce Edward, 2
 618 Versailles Ave.,
 McKeesport, Pa.
 Buckingham, Thomas Alan, 2
 117 Lynnwood Ave.,
 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Buckner, John Louis, 2
 134 Chicago Ave.,
 Columbus 22
 Burger, David Lee, 2
 R. R. 1, Galena
 Burkel, Gilbert Mark, 1
 330 Edgewood Ave.,
 Trafford, Pa.
 Burnard, Carol, M
 3820 E. Walnut St.,
 Westerville

- Burns, John Otto, S
 737 S. Columbian Ave.,
 Columbus 23
 Burnside, Harold Elbert, Jr., 1
 Box 146, State St., Edison
 Burris, Carshal Allen, Jr., 4
 117 Twiggs Road,
 San Antonio, Texas
 Burris, John William, 1
 2917 Ruhl Ave., Columbus
 Burt, Mrs. Delores Latimer, S
 201 Cornell Court, Westerville
 Burt, Robert Lemuel, 3
 201 Cornell Court, Westerville
 Butts, Paul Marlin, 3
 63 E. Lorain St., Oberlin
 Caesar, Mrs. Helen Marie, S
 213 Eastwood Ave.,
 Westerville
 Caesar, Martha, M
 213 Eastwood Ave.,
 Westerville
 Cain, Joseph Allen, 1
 74 W. Main St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Patricia Ann, 3
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Paul Seymour, 2
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Roger Dale, 3
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Campbell, John Wendell, 1
 2717 Hamilton Ave., Columbus
 Campbell, Ronald Lee, 1
 2422 Rugby Road, Dayton 6
 Campbell, William Spicer, 1
 44 W. Home St., Westerville
 Canfield, Susan Lee, 3
 324 N. Prospect St., Ravenna
 Carles, Carole Margaret, 2
 8215 N. Main St., Dayton 5
 Carter, Charles Edward, 3
 2552 Graham Ave., Akron 12
 Cartwright, Raymond Whiteford,
 Jr., 3
 Box 581, R. R. 4, Altoona, Pa.
 Cassady, Marshall Gary, 3
 R. R. 2, Stoystown, Pa.
 Chambers, Willa Maree, 2
 113 Washington St.,
 West Jefferson
 Chapin, Bryce Hackett, 2
 R. R. 2, Wakeman
 Charles, Richard Henry, 4
 1020 Market St.,
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Chiamonte, Anthony
 Augustine, Jr., 3
 100 N. Chestnut St.,
 Scottdale, Pa.
 Chilcote, Don Blee, 4
 Laurelville
 Christian, Virgil Eugene, 4
 R. B. W. Lincoln St.,
 Westerville
 Christy, Janet Avis, 1
 R. R. 2, Long Bottom
 Ciampa, Burton Frank, 2
 Beavertdale, Pa.
 Ciminello, Fred Orville, 2
 1501 E. 24th Ave., Columbus
 Clark, Marilla Jane, 4
 229 Wiltshire Blvd., Dayton 9
 Clark, Ronald Alwyne, 1
 1923 Litchfield, Dayton 6
 Claypool, DeWitt Harvey, 1
 4901 Browning Road, S. W.,
 Canton
 Clippinger, Linda Lenore, 2
 1114 Vernon Drive, Dayton 7
 Close, Richard Joseph, 2
 154 E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Coate, John Franklin, 4
 29 Ashby St., Cincinnati
 Cochran, Wallace Jay, 2
 1078 E. 18th Ave.,
 Columbus 11
 Coder, Larry Edward, 2
 629 W. 8th St., Marysville
 Coffman, Charles Wray, 1
 6300 Frantz Road, Dublin
 Coil, Beverly Jean, 1
 1740 Catalpa Drive, Dayton 6
 Cole, Kenneth William, Jr., 2
 2431 County Line Road,
 Westerville
 Cole, Robert Cave, 1
 2042 5th Ave., Huntington,
 W. Va.
 Colflesh, Wayne Edward, 1
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Columbo, Mrs. Shirley Mitzel, 4
 Box 252, Malvern
 Conklin, Floyd Edwin, 2
 900 Oakland Park Ave.,
 Columbus
 Connors, John Patrick, 2
 8514 Shawnee St.,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Converse, Carol, M
 R. R. 2, Plain City
 Cook, Jack, M
 31 Hiawatha, Westerville
 Cooley, Louise Jordan, S
 R. R. 1, Galena
 Cooper, Charles Cyrus, 2
 72 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Corbett, David Vernon, 3
 1339 Vanderveer, Hamilton
 Cotterman, Bradley Orville, 1
 13 Nelson St., Vandalia

- Cox, Barbara Jane, 3
 88 E. 7th St., Chillicothe
 Cox, David Wendell, 4
 2380½ Ridgeway Ave.,
 Columbus 19
 Cox, Edmund Lee, 3
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Cox, Ronald Alan, 1
 300 W. Sherry Drive,
 Trotwood
 Cozzens, Nancy, M
 2366 Electric Ave., Westerville
 Craig, Roger William, 1
 Box 81, Chesterville
 Crawford, Dale Herbert, 2
 2166 Olive Ave., Lakewood 7
 Crawford, Helen Lorraine, 2
 107 Bernard Road,
 Ft. Monroe, Va.
 Cribbs, Carolyn Nan, 4
 Box 144, R. R. 1, Franklin
 Cross, Thomas James, 1
 650 S. Bredeick St., Delphos
 Cross, Mrs. Zenabelle C., S
 R. R. 2, Galena
 Cuckler, Albert Eugene, 3
 403 E. 18th Ave., Columbus
 Curfman, Karen, M
 51 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Curnutte, Charlotte, M
 2354 E. Granville Road,
 Worthington
 Curtis, Margaret Helena, 4
 1212 Ontario St., Niles, Mich.
 Curtiss, Dean Emrich, 2
 63 Summit St., Westerville
 Curtiss, Neil Allan, 1
 63 Summit St., Westerville
 Daily, Diane Christine, 2
 R. R. 2, Delaware
 Dangler, Clifford Max, 4
 1607 Maplegrove Drive,
 Dayton
 Danklef, David Lee, 3
 96 N. Westgate Ave.,
 Columbus 4
 D'Atri, Barbara R., 3
 Congress Lake, Hartville
 Dattle, Harvey Jay, 2
 458 Burnley Lane,
 Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Davis, JoAnn Persinger, S
 R. R. 6, Washington C. H.
 Day, James Charles, 2
 5846 Pamona Place, Dayton
 Deamer, Richard, M
 167 N. State., Westerville
 Dean, Ralph, M
 209 Pingree Drive
 Worthington
 Deeever, David L., M
 124 W. Home St., Westerville
 Delianis, Chris Peter, 2
 29 Beach Ave., Somerville,
 N. J.
 Denman, Mrs. Jane Snyder, 2
 R. R. 1, Waldo
 Dickson, Charles Lee, 2
 1624 Summit St., Columbus 1
 Dietzel, David Emerson, 4
 2420 S. Taylor Road,
 Cleveland Heights
 Dill, Joseph Foraker, Jr., 3
 37 Maple St., Westerville
 Dilley, Karl Franklin, 3
 310 E. Cook St., Nevada
 Dillion, Wayne Edward, 1
 R. R. 3, London
 Dillman, Charles Norman, 1
 Box 7, North Robinson
 Dillon, Roger Harvey, S
 Box 96, Ansted, W. Va.
 Dinkelacker, Robert Frederick, 2
 20 Falcon Lane, Cincinnati 18
 Dipko, Thomas Earl, 3
 Box 25, St. Michael, Pa.
 Dixon, Jane, M
 20 S. Vine St., Westerville
 Domer, Kenneth Lee, 4
 Maple St., Sugarcreek
 Doney, Yvonne Eilene, 1
 R. R. 1, North Lawrence
 Doran, Diana Faye, 2
 5462 Babbitt Road, R. 1,
 New Albany
 Dornan, Beverly Kay, 2
 206 N. Liberty St., Attica
 Dover, Daniel Eugene, 3
 1786 Linden Place, Columbus
 Dowell, Eric Randall, 1
 404 Nevada Ave., N. W.,
 Warren
 Downey, James Winfield, 1
 221 West St., Groveport
 Drake, Dale Norman, 2
 R. R. 1, Laurelville
 Dreiseidel, Anthony John, 1
 430 King Ave., Columbus
 Dreiseidel, Dirk Anthony, 2
 89½ E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Duran, Alfonso, Jr., 1
 R. R. 1, Box 83, Espanola,
 New Mexico
 Durr, Betty Joan, 2
 4300 Chesterbrook Road
 Falls Church, Va.
 Duryea, Dorothy Ann, 3
 729 Scalp Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

- Dusenbury, Shirley Ann, 2
 115 E. Electric Ave.,
 Westerville
 Duteil, William Ray, 3
 933 Vernon Drive, Dayton 7
 Dwy, George Chapman, 3
 18 W. Park St., Westerville
 Eagle, Harold David, 2
 56½ E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Earnest, James Wright, 2
 P. O. Box 1342, Santa Fe,
 New Mexico
 Easterday, Beverly Ann, 1
 924 Oak St., Ashland
 Eberly, Ralph Addison, 1
 R. R. 1, North Lawrence
 Elberfeld, Jacob Hansel, 1
 63 W. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Eldridge, Mrs. Gladys Marie, S
 8½ E. Main St., Westerville
 Ellenberger, Janice Ruth, 3
 R. R. 3, Box 382,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Elliott, Beccy, M
 101 S. Grove St., Westerville
 Ellis, Elaine Althea, 4
 110 S. Oakley Ave., Columbus
 Elsass, Lee, 2
 Box 103, Anna, Ohio
 Elston, Linda, M
 3255 Fishing Road,
 Columbus 21
 Ensign, Joan Marie, 4
 McComb
 Erisman, Mark Sherman, 1
 5869 Free Pike, Dayton 5
 Erman, JaneAnn Sarah, 2
 737 Summit St., Defiance
 Eschbach, James Hale, 4
 3709 W. Siebenthaler, Dayton
 Eschbach, Marguerite
 Elizabeth, 2
 410 River Lane, Dearborn,
 Mich.
 Evans, John David, 2
 42 E. Home St., Westerville
 Everett, Gloria Esther, 2
 210 Baldwin, Pontiac, 17, Mich.
 Evilsizer, James Edward, 3
 R. R. 4, Urbana
 Fagan, Ethel Eileen, 4
 R. R. 3, Box 134,
 Blairsville, Pa.
 Fagans, Leslie Jo, 3
 9 Joanna Way, Chatham, N.J.
 Fana, Lorraine, M
 4040 Heywood Drive, Hilliards
 Farthing, Earl Eugene, 1
 303 S. Todd, McComb
 Fawcett, Charles Stephen, 2
 225 Adamson St., Mt. Vernon
 Fenner, James Lyle, 1
 R. R. 4, St. Johns, Mich.
 Finley, Ruth Mildred, S
 Millersburg, Ohio
 Fisher, Donald Lee, 1
 2520 Adda Ave., Columbus
 Fisher, Mrs. Milderd Etta, S
 249 E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Fisher, Ronald Raymond, 1
 R. R. 1, Yellow Springs
 Fisher, Wayne LaVaughn, 1
 194 Main St., Groveport
 Fitzgerald, Patrick Robert, 1
 3187 Lincoln St., Lorain
 Fitzthum, Carole Joan, 2
 R. R. 2, Sandusky
 Flack, Bruce Clayton, 1
 R. R. 1, Green Springs
 Fleming, Cheryl, M
 184 E. Park St., Westerville
 Flint, Marilyn, M
 7001 Sunbury Road,
 Westerville
 Flowers, Dale Eugene, 1
 R. R. 5, Lancaster
 Foltz, Michelle, M
 59 W. Lincoln St., Westerville
 Foote, Wendell Lee, 2
 66 Salem Ave., Fredericktown
 Foresman, Mary Lou, M
 5500 Trabue Road, Columbus 4
 Foreman, Mrs. Barbara Klenk, 4
 Box 152, Sunbury
 Forman, Dorence Ned, S
 Box 152, Sunbury
 Fox, Rae Jeanne, 4
 R. R. 1, Stone Creek
 Frasure, Charles Richard, 3
 1112 E. Chestnut St.,
 Lancaster
 Fravert, Gay Anne, 4
 351 W. Nottingham Road,
 Dayton 5
 Freeman, William Nash, 4
 187 N. State St., Westerville
 Frees, Lewis Earl, 3
 240 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Frees, Lewis S., S
 240 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Freese, George Verner, 4
 238 Spinning Road, Dayton 3
 Frevert, Peter William, 2
 c/o Mrs. H. D. McClelland,
 Utica
 Frink, Mrs. Mary M., S
 22 E. Woodruff, Columbus 1
 Fromm, Marilyn Ann, 1
 2902 Acacia Drive, Canton

- Frye, Mrs. Leta Arlene, 1
 R. R. 1, Delaware
 Fryer, George, M
 Box 57, Plain City
 Fulcomer, Kay June, 4
 145-G Watson Drive,
 Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Fullen, Mrs. Elsie Ruth, S
 290 Carilla Lane, Columbus 4
 Fullen, Sally, M
 290 Carilla Lane, Columbus 4
 Fulton, Robert Spencer, 4
 856 Crucible St., Pittsburgh 20,
 Pa.
 Gabriel, Mrs. Mary T., S
 R. R. 2, Galena
 Gallagher, Nancy Lee, 2
 312 S. Second St., Apollo, Pa.
 Gallogly, Richard Eugene, S
 65 S. State St., Westerville
 Gantz, Bruce Theodore, 2
 R. R. 3, Box 175, Cardington
 Gantz, Samuel LeRoy, 1
 R. R. 3, Box 175, Cardington
 Garey, Joyce Anne, 1
 41 W. Pease Ave.,
 W. Carrollton
 Gauldin, Gary Lee, 1
 5028 Dinsmore Road, Dayton 9
 Gehres, Blanche Winifred, 1
 211 Pershing Drive, Lancaster
 Geisler, Wilma Jean, 3
 221 Lawrence St., Bellevue
 George, Edward Eugene, 1
 302 E. Fourth St., Marysville
 Gerbec, Richard Alan, 1
 1013 Jefferson Ave.,
 Lloydell, Pa.
 Gerber, Carl Leonard 2
 16 Cooper St., Wakeman
 Gerwig, Brian Dennison, 1
 2985 Dresden St., Columbus
 Gibson, Mrs. Avalyn Laird, 3
 173 Elwood Ave., Marysville
 Gibson, Betty Mae, 4
 5850 Philadelphia Drive,
 Dayton
 Gibson, John Arthur, 4
 173 Elwood Ave., Marysville
 Gifford, Craig, 4
 162 W. Home St., Westerville
 Gilbert, George Robert, 3
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Gilbert, Robert H., Jr., 1
 42 Wayfield Road,
 Springfield, Pa.
 Gilliland, Martha Ann, 4
 R. R. 1, Upper Sandusky
 Gilt, Lynn Denzil, 2
 Box 54, Chesterville
 Glazier, Francis Harold, 2
 3799 Walford St., Columbus
 Gombash, Cheryl, M
 1879 Elmore Ave., Columbus
 Gooding, Robert, M
 Lewis Center
 Goodwin, William Vincent, 1
 416½ E. Whittier, Columbus
 Goore, Doreen deOctavia, 1
 1325 Gray Ave.,
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Gordon, Sarah Anne, 4
 4535 W. National Road,
 Springfield
 Grandstaff, Robert Neil, 1
 177 Riverview Park Drive,
 Columbus
 Grant, Benjamin George, 4
 3814 Davis Ave., Cincinnati
 Gray, Jack Edward, 1
 20768 Lake Shore Blvd.,
 Euclid 23
 Gray, Lewis Hutson, 3
 346 E. Union Ave.,
 McConnellsville
 Green, Arthur Daniel, 2
 16½ E. Home St., Westerville
 Green, Mrs. Jacqueline Wright, S
 16½ E. Home St., Westerville
 Greene, Jerry, 3
 1587 Arlington Ave., Columbus
 Gribler, Jerry Lavon, 1
 857 S. Washington St.,
 VanWert
 Griffith, Donna May S
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Griffith, Kay, M
 R.R. 1, Westerville
 Grimes, Mary Porter, 1
 1312 Kingsley Ave., Dayton
 Grosh, Martin Edward, 2
 2588 Briar Rose Ave.,
 Columbus 24
 Guilliams, Glenda Ruth, 1
 R.R. 1, Mt. Perry
 Gunn, Janice, 4
 16 Hodges St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Gustin, Dennis Ross, 1
 111 W. 1st St., Fletcher
 Haag, Myron Lewis, 1
 5473 Cleveland Ave., Columbus
 Haase, Eleanor Louise, 1
 21 Woodside Road,
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Hagan, Donald Dale, 4
 2012 Layhigh, Hamilton
 Hagan, Mrs. Larene Morris, 4
 453 S. 9th, Miamisburg
 Hahn, Linda, M
 20 E. Lincoln St., Westerville

- Haley, Charles Edgar, 1
 120 N. State St., Crooksville
 Hall, Alice, M
 67 Parkview, Westerville
 Hall, Charles Lamont, Jr., 3
 R.R. 2, Ostrander
 Hall, Gordon Iddings, 1
 540 S. Miami St., W. Milton
 Hall, Margaret Helen, 3
 R.R. 1, Pleasant Garden, N.C.
 Haller, William Lee, 4
 801 S. 2nd St., Ironton
 Hampton, Herman Theodore, 2
 363 Reed Ave., Akron 1
 Handy, Kenneth, 2
 Church St., Jamesburg, N.J.
 Hankinson, Mary Ellen, 3
 1770 Stanford Road, Columbus
 Harbin, Ronald James, 1
 46 School St., London
 Hard, Mrs. Ethel Marie, S
 134 Franklin Ave., Westerville
 Hardin, Mrs. Donna Gail
 Edwards, 4
 358 E. Bataan Drive, Dayton
 Hardy, Mrs. Nancy Buker, S
 729 N. Main St., Mt. Vernon
 Harmon, Rita Jane, 1
 1524 Whittier St., Columbus 6
 Harmon, Ronald Dean, 3
 R.R. 4, New Philadelphia
 Harner, Linda Mae, 3
 R.R. 2, Brookville
 Harrell, Sally Jane, 3
 1018 E. Comanche, Tampa, Fla.
 Harris, James Albert, 2
 1200 W. High St., Lima
 Harris, Marilyn Kathleen, S
 28 Curtis, Delaware
 Harris, Richard, M
 194 Hamilton Ave., Westerville
 Hartford, Carol Lou, 4
 63 Amazon Place, Columbus
 Hartsook, Ida Mae, S
 116 E. Broadway, Westerville
 Hassell, Tarald Vinal, 2
 49 W. Home St., Westerville
 Hassenpflug, Mrs. Joy, S
 126 W. Plum St., Westerville
 Hayden, Anita June, 2
 222 Maple Heights,
 New Lexington
 Hayes, Richard Henry, 4
 1606 Lynn St.,
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Head, Walter Clyde, 2
 327 Eastland Ave., Akron
 Headlee, Jan Arthur, 3
 2832 Dresden, Columbus
 Hebble, Thomas Livingston, 4
 14 E. Blake Ave., Columbus 2
 Heck, David Edwin, 1
 474 E. 266th St. Euclid
 Hedrick, Ruth Ann, 2
 7862 St. R.R. 161, New Albany
 Heiffner, Barbara Ann, 1
 R.R. 1, Ashland
 Heinze, Charlotte Ann, 3
 704 Scalp Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
 Heiser, Robert Frederick, 2
 551 Kingston Ave., Grove City
 Heizer, Mrs. Bessie Mae, 1
 4525 Smothers Road,
 Westerville
 Heltz, William George, 2
 Box 3341, Columbus
 Henry, Richard Duane, 3
 326 E. McConnel Ave,
 McConnellsville
 Henn, Robert Lee, 4
 116 Church St., Brookville
 Herbert, Jay Stuart, 1
 476 Marion Ave., Mansfield
 Herchig, Janet Louise, 1
 1333 Grand Ave., Dayton 7
 Herrick, Laura Ruth, 1
 1044 Grand Ave., Dayton 2
 Hill, John Ashbury, 3
 10414 South Blvd., Cleveland 8
 Hill, John Stanley, 4
 R.R. 2, Box 190, Piqua
 Hill, Marilyn Joanne, 2
 113 Sheldon Drive, Centerville
 Hill, Mary Lou 1
 General Delivery, Hartville
 Hill, Patricia M., 1
 R.R. 2, Box 190, Piqua
 Hinton, Jack Eugene, 1
 4537 Roosevelt Drive, Canton
 Hinton, Ned Allen, 3
 R.R. 2, Laurelville
 Hitt, Terry Kennard, 2
 641 S. Warren, Columbus 4
 Hixson, Harold Glenn, 4
 Box 63, Shanesville
 Hobbs, Mike, M
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Hoefflin, Reynold Carl, 4
 R.R. 1, Gibsonburg
 Hohn, Carolyn, M
 109 Center St., Westerville
 Hoisington, Charles, M
 4980 Central College,
 Westerville
 Holland, David Recob, 3
 20 Chestnut St., W. Jefferson
 Hook, James Clarence, 1
 R.R. 1, Eaton
 Hoover, Lois Edna, 3
 343 S. Hazel St.,
 Upper Sandusky

- Hoover, Miriam Aline, 1
 343 S. Hazel St.,
 Upper Sandusky
 Hoover, Robert Emerson, S
 5802 Cleveland, R. 1,
 Worthington
 Hopper, James Vernon, 2
 357 Woodlawn Ave., Cambridge
 Hopper, Richard, M
 6367 Linworth Road,
 Worthington
 Horner, Alice Lee, 4
 R.R. 1, Massillon
 Horter, Arline Ruth, 2
 321 Woodland Ave.,
 Haddonfield, N.J.
 Horton, Sandra Florence, 1
 Box 326, Oak Hill
 Howard, Sarah Ellen, 3
 131 W. Park St., Westerville
 Howe, John Ruskin, Jr., 4
 219 Highland Ave., Ashland
 Howe, William George, 1
 2701 Berwyn Road, Columbus 21
 Howell, Theodore Michael, Jr., 4
 80 Hampton Road,
 Scarsdale, N.Y.
 Howett, Harry Lewis, 4
 202 Wolf Creek St., Brookville
 Huddle, Richard Hermann, 3
 1000 East 5th Ave., Lancaster
 Hudock, Robert Edward, 2
 8595 N. State Road, Westerville
 Hughes, Donald Ray, 3
 2545 New Albany Road,
 Blacklick
 Hughes, Mrs. Ethel Marie, S
 280 Winter Drive, Worthington
 Hughes, William Allen, 3
 280 Winter Drive, Worthington
 Huhn, Charles Roger, Jr., 2
 40 W. Home St., Westerville
 Hulit, Patricia Ann, 2
 1559 Fulton Road, Canton
 Hulleman, Hope Marie, 1
 60 Weil Drive, Akron 19
 Hunsicker, Carol Marie, 2
 1295 W. Waterloo Road, Akron
 Hunter, Alvin Richard, 3
 8119 Olentangy River Road,
 Powell
 Hupp, Gerald Leo, 3
 1421 Breiding Road, Akron 10
 Huprich, Priscilla Nell, 1
 Box 222, Baltic
 Huston, John Theodore, 4
 301 Market St., Baltimore
 Huston, Wayne Edward, 1
 301 Market St., Baltimore
 English, Jefferson Taylor, 2
 Lewis Center
 Ingram, Gwen M
 102 Mariemont Drive,
 Westerville
 Izuka, Calistro Matsunaga, 2
 Blk. 16-3, Sinajana, Guam, M.I.
 Jacobs, Patricia Lee, 4
 Box 93, Roseland, Fla.
 Jenkins, Judith June, 2
 16212 Ernadales, Cleveland 11
 Jenkins, Kenneth LaVerne, 4
 75 S. Vine St., Westerville
 Jenkinson, Marion Anne, 3
 149 N. Main St., London
 Johns, Earl Eugene, 1
 Box 151, Tuscarawas
 Johnson, Elizabeth Ann, 3
 747 Buena Vista, Ashland
 Jones, Delvte Elizabeth, 2
 R.R. 1, Hartville
 Jones, Mrs. Ellen, S
 84½ N. Sandusky, Apt. D,
 Delaware
 Jones, George Tracy, 1
 5430 Rolling Hills, Hamilton
 Jones, Herbert Warren, 2
 16 N. High St., Dublin
 Jones, Robert Edmund, 2
 204 S. Greenwood St., Marion
 Joyce, Linda, M
 490 S. State St., Westerville
 Kantner, Larry Allen, 1
 506 W. Auglaize, Wapakoneta
 Karlo, Andrew, 3
 791 E. Tuscarawas Ave.,
 Barberton
 Kassner, Mrs. Ruth Williams, 4
 424 E. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
 Keck, Bruce Leroy, 1
 R.R. 5, Ryan Road, Medina
 Kedigh, Marjorie Ellen, 1
 R.R. 1, Newcomerstown
 Kelk, Charles III, 1
 304 Partridge Run,
 Mountinside, N.J.
 Kennedy, Earl Franklin, Jr., 1
 99 N. State St., Westerville
 Keohokapu, Lily Helekahi, 1
 1012 Horner St.,
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 Kepke, Allen Neal, 4
 4092 W. 217th, Fairview Park
 Keplinger, Jeanne Kathleen, 2
 234 Slingluff Ave., Dover
 Kern, Rachael Neal, 3
 1730 Powell Road, Powell
 Kesling, Donna Louise, 1
 State St., Box 77, Springboro
 Ketzal, Charles Robert, 2
 508 Blaine Ave., Piqua

- Keyser, Mrs. Nora Eugenia, S
9707 Worthington-Galena Road
Westerville
- Keyser, Peter, M
9707 Worthington-Galena Road,
Westerville
- Keyser, Steven, M
9707 Worthington-Galena Road,
Westerville
- Kidner, Patricia Lucille, 1
389 Maplewood Drive,
Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
- Kiehl, Wayne Blair, 4
R.R. 2, Friedens, Pa.
- Kienzle, Edwin Charles, 3
R.R. 1, East Sparta
- Kim, Yong Min, 3
55 Fuam-dong Yongsan
Seoul, Korea
- King, Huber Barton, 2
E. Center St., Windham
- King, Robert Clark, 1
2220 W. 13th St., Lorain
- King, Sally Lou, 2
R.R. 1, Arlington
- Kintz, Janice, M
168 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Kistler, Joyce Ann, 2
185 Marks Ave., Lancaster
- Kleck, Jeaninne Kay, 1
R.R. 3, Delta
- Klenk, Joanne, 3
1915 Madison Ave.,
Cincinnati 31
- Klepinger, Janet Dee, 2
49 W. Oak, West Alexandria
- Klotz, Donald Leslie, 4
1937 Harwitch Road,
Columbus 21
- Knapp, Lewis Dale, 3
R.R. 3, Belleville, W. Va.
- Knisley, Betty Jean, 1
1096 East 15th Ave., Columbus
- Knoff, Margaret Augusta, 1
R.R. 3, Mt. Vernon
- Kohberger, Helen Jane, S
R.R. 1, Galena
- Koons, Richard Paul, 2
415 Davis Road, Mansfield
- Kreil, Mrs. Georgia Irene, 1
133 S. State St., Apt. 2
Westerville
- Kreischer, Mrs. S. O., S
46 W. Park St., Westerville
- Kuhn, Dale Fredrick, 4
135 Knox St., Westerville
- Kullmann, Karen, M
138 E. Park St., Westerville
- Kumler, Wavalene Florence, 2
870 Francis Ave., Columbus 9
- Lake, Bruce Fredric, 1
665 College Ave.,
Staten Island 2, N.Y.
- Lamb, William Jean, 1
275 Buena Vista Ave.,
Columbus 4
- Lambert, Marjorie Joy, 3
Upper River Road,
Trenton 8, N.J.
- Lash, Marlene Kathryn, 2
620 Myrtle Ave., Willard
- Lasley, Sandra, M
84 E. Granville Road,
Worthington
- Lawton, Martha Lee, 4
Burbank
- LeBlanc, Thomas Lewis, 2
725 W. Main St., Newark
- Lechler, Andrew Paul, 4
59 Flanders Lane, Cincinnati 18
- Legnosky, Mary Ann, 1
R.R. 1, Cochran, Pa.
- Lehman, Joseph Roehm, 3
120 Dellwood Ave., Dayton 9
- Lehman, Thomas K., 3
127 Markwith Ave., Greenville
- Lehtoranto, Mrs. Jane Wagner, S
178 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Leighton, Neil Owen, 2
1361 Orchard Heights Drive
Cleveland 24
- Lembright, Charles Francis, 2
R.R. 1, Sugarcreek
- Lembright, Marlene Lee, 1
R.R. 1, Sugarcreek
- Lenhardt, Marlene Matilda, 3
22190 Westwood Ave.,
Fairview Park 26
- Lechner, John Ernest, 1
Beechwood Drive, R.R. 1
Lancaster
- Leonard, William Keith, 4
411 Homestead Ave.,
Scottdale, Pa.
- Leonhardt, Nancy Dale, 3
2578 Ardwell, Akron 12
- Levering, Mrs. Marian
McBurney, S
3857 Overdale Drive,
Columbus 21
- Lewis, Edward Fay, 4
1103 21st Ave., Columbus
- Lewis, George Leroy, 1
R.R. 3, McConnellsville
- Lewis, John Ferguson, 4
35 Knox St., Westerville
- Lewis, Richard Banninger, 1
203 Ceramic Drive, Columbus 14
- Lieving, Bernard Harold, Jr., 2
Box 109, New Haven, W. Va.

- Lightner, Martin Robert, 2
 R.R. 1, Lewisburg
 Lind, Donald Alvin, 3
 245 Broadhead Ave.,
 Jamestown, N.Y.
 Lind, Maurice David, 4
 245 Broadhead Ave.,
 Jamestown, N.Y.
 Lineberger, Henry Ivan, 4
 R.R. 6, Lancaster
 Lineberger, Herbert Max, 3
 115 University St., Westerville
 Lingrel, Jerry B., 4
 R.R. 1, Richwood
 Lingrel, Larry Jon, 2
 R.R. 1, Richwood
 Lintner, Larry Lee, 3
 3218 Johnstown Road, Gahanna
 Lipscomb, Richard John, 2
 28 Leroy St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Litzinger, Marilyn, M
 7033 Sunbury Road, Westerville
 Livingston, Robert Eugene, 4
 R. 240 Derby St.,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Lloyd, George Daniel, 3
 63 Plum St., Westerville
 Lloyd, John Trevaskis, 1
 334 Castlegate Road,
 Forest Hills
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Loleas, Panagiotis (Peter)
 Louis, 1
 28 S. 11th Ave.,
 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
 Long, Mrs. Helen Faye, S
 3065 County Line Road,
 Westerville
 Long, Roger S., 1
 509 S. Garland Ave., Dayton 3
 Long, Susan, M
 160 Central Ave., Westerville
 Longberry, Linda Ann, 2
 R.R. 1, Richwood
 Lovejoy, Judith Ann, 3
 3 Jefferson St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Lovett, Karynn, M
 201 W. Main St., Centerburg
 Lovett, Ronald, M
 201 W. Main St., Centerburg
 Lowry, William, M
 1885 Elmore Ave., Columbus
 Lucas, Carolyn Bea, 4
 521 E. Main, Newark
 Lucks, Nancy Marie, 2
 305 Cherry Brook Drive,
 Reynoldsburg
 Lumbatis, Judy Ann, 3
 161 E. Park St., Westerville
 Lund, Erna Iole, 2
 166 W. Main St., Westerville
 Lund, Neal Glenn, 3
 23492 Clifford Road,
 Cleveland 26
 McCarty, Willard Wesley, 1
 10 Marlboro Drive, Chillicothe
 McClusky, Barbara Lou, 2
 1406 Nye Ave., Dayton 4
 McCombs, Phyllis Marie, 1
 R.R. 3, Delaware
 McConagha, Marilyn Ruth, 4
 1563 Broadview Terrace,
 Columbus 12
 McCreary, John William, 3
 961 Steubenville, Cambridge
 McCullough, James Glen, S
 4459 Errington Road,
 Columbus 13
 McCullough, Shirley Jean, 4
 11801 Lake Ave., Apt. 104,
 Lakewood 7
 McLaughlin, Ann, 1
 125 Liberty St., Fostoria
 McMillan, John Sheldon, 2
 420 Hemlock St., Johnstown, Pa.
 McRoberts, Marvin Annis, 4
 114 N. State St., Westerville
 MacCormack, Lesley Jane, 4
 482 Kingsland St.,
 Nutley 10, N.J.
 MacKenzie, Carol Ann, M
 27 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 MacKenzie, Jimmy, M
 27 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Magaw, John William, 4
 577 Reinhard Ave., Columbus
 Main, Carole Sue, 2
 469 S. Main St.,
 Upper Sandusky
 Main, Sharon Lee, 3
 R.R. 2, Ostrander
 Mann, Jerald, M
 6900 Hemstead Road,
 Westerville
 Mann, Richard, M
 6900 Hemstead Road,
 Westerville
 Manson, Allen Lawrence, 1
 709 West St., Caldwell
 Marshall, Arthur LeMoyne, 1
 52 W. Walnut St., Phillipsburg
 Martin, Scott Joseph, 1
 136 E. Main St.,
 Newcomerstown
 Marvin, Barbara Jo, 1
 27 Winding Way, Dayton 9
 Mason, Sheila Elizabeth, 4
 66 Columbian Ave.,
 Athol, Mass.
 Matteson, Mervyn Louis, 1
 195 Uhler Ave., Marion

- Mavin, Linda Lee, 1
 823 Cory St., Fostoria
 Meck, Conrad Wallace, 3
 Box 188, St. Michael, Pa.
 Mehl, Marcene, M
 2746 Lakewood Drive, Columbus
 Mellott, Marion Gene, 1
 506 E. Perry St., Tiffin
 Mellott, Merrill H., Jr., 3
 R.R. 2, Galena
 Mentzer, Edward Leland, 3
 Phalanx Station
 Meredith, Sandy, M
 38 Parkview, Westerville
 Merriman, John Walbert, 2
 R.R. 5, Marysville
 Messmer, Elizabeth Ruth, 2
 927 Cumberland Ave., Dayton 6
 Metzler, Donald Edwin, 3
 R.R. 4, Circleville
 Meyer, Mrs. Mary H., S
 110 E. College Ave., Westerville
 Middlebrook, Caryle Ann, 1
 Long Valley, R.R. 1
 Pleasant Grove, N.J.
 Miller, Burton Fredrick, 1
 R.R. 3, Springfield
 Miller, Carl Daniel, 1
 720 E. King St., Lancaster
 Miller, Dawn Gibson, 2
 Newark-Granville Road,
 Granville
 Miller, Eve McBride, 4
 Box 278, Granville-Newark Rd.
 Granville
 Miller, Gerald Lee, 1
 3938 Buena Vista, Dayton 4
 Miller, Gwendolyn Ruth, 1
 511 Penna. Ave.,
 Dover, Delaware
 Miller, James Douglas, 1
 R.R. 1, Mt. Gilead
 Miller, Jean LaVonne, 1
 R.R. 2, Versailles
 Miller, Joyce Shaffer, 3
 90 W. College Ave., Westerville
 Miller, Marilyn Elaine, 2
 27 S. Knox St., Westerville
 Miller, Mrs. Phylis Louise Bush,
 2
 R.R. 1, Edison
 Miller, Susan, M
 9278 Sunbury Rd, Westerville
 Miller, Thomas Jay, 3
 201 Derby St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Milligan, Mary Marshall, 1
 424 S. Pacific Ave.,
 Pittsburgh 24, Pa.
 Mink, Bonnie, M
 99 Plum St., Westerville
 Minnich, James Richard, 1
 407 E. Walnut St., Covington
 Mione, Rosalie Ruth, 2
 912 Foster Ave.,
 Brooklyn 30, N.Y.
 Mitchell, David, M
 R.R. 1, Plain City
 Mitchell, Eileen Sue, 2
 416 W. Fifth St., Mansfield
 Mizer, John David, 3
 618 S. Wooster, Strasburg
 Mizer, Patricia Joanne, 3
 600 Fair Ave., N.E.,
 New Philadelphia
 Mohr, Charles Francis, 2
 Melmore
 Mooney, Charles Leland, 1
 R.R. 2, Fredericktown
 Moore, Dean Elmer, 2
 R.R. 1, New Philadelphia
 Morain, Richard Wyman, 2
 505 N. Gay, Mt. Vernon
 Morgan, Jerry Preston, 3
 R.B. West Lincoln St.,
 Westerville
 Morgan, Mrs. Phyllis Reed, S
 44 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
 Morphew, Ruth Evelyn, 2
 1538 Beaver Drive,
 Dearborn, Mich.
 Morris, Mrs. Ruth Julia, S
 Sunbury
 Mosher, Ned Allen, 4
 42 E. Home St., Westerville
 Mosier, Hylda Ruth, 1
 908 Westminster Place,
 Dayton
 Mowrey, Mrs. Mildred Alene, S
 Box 335, Galena
 Munden, Robert Walter, 1
 R.R. 5, Greensburg, Pa.
 Murray, Garrison, 2
 46 E. Home St., Westerville
 Murray, Gary Duane, 4
 568 Bellefontaine Ave., Marion
 Murry, Judith Ann, S
 305 E. College Ave., Westerville
 Musson, Mrs. Irene M., S
 165 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Myers, Constance Jane, 1
 33 W. Broadway, Westerville
 Myers, Richard Lee, 3
 719 S. Dibble St.,
 Hastings, Mich.
 Nebinger, Gary Neil, 1
 821 Chestershire Road,
 Columbus
 Neeley, Larry Jonhenry, 3
 R.R. 1, Millersport
 Newberg, Earl Walter, 1
 138 N. 11th St., Miamisburg

- Newell, Leland Clyde, 4
 23 Burnham St., Cincinnati 18
 Nicholas, Julia Ruth, 2
 R.R. 3, Arcanum
 Noble, Barbara Jane, 3
 Box 25A, Johnstown
 Noble, David Samuel, 1
 117 E. Coshocton St., Johnstown
 Nocera, Ferd John, 3
 159 W. Park St., Westerville
 Nolte, Cherie Lynn, 1
 2225 Springdale Road
 Cincinnati 31
 Norris, Alan Eugene, 4
 64 W. Home St., Westerville
 Norris, Janice Hazel, 1
 R.R. 3, Delta
 Nuhfer, James Edward, 2
 85 W. Main St., Westerville
 O'Connell, Maureen Mildred, 4
 2024 Kildare Ave., Dayton
 O'Connor, James Francis, 4
 14 Falcon Lane, Cincinnati 18
 Ott, Dale Lewis, 1
 3068 Azelda Ave., Columbus 11
 Owens, Stanley Harrison, 2
 553 Ann St., Columbus 5
 Packer, Ruth Elaine, 4
 Crozer Seminary, Chester, Pa.
 Packer, Thomas Allan, 1
 7831 Martin St., Cincinnati 31
 Page, Oatis Harry, Jr., 2
 325 Glessner Road,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Parke, Gayle, M
 4036 Morse Road, Columbus 19
 Parrish, Mrs. Marjorie Ann, 1
 R.R. 3, Alliance
 Parrish, Marvin Eugene, S
 R.R. 3, Alliance
 Paul, Bonnie Fay, 2
 158 Derby St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Payne, Doyle Elwood, 2
 R.R. 1, Berkeley Springs, W.Va.
 Pearson, Philip, M
 56 Logan, Westerville
 Pendleton, James Ansel, 4
 46 E. Broadway, Westerville
 Peters, Paula Kay, 2
 1102 Jefferson, Defiance
 Peterson, Carole Anne, 4
 3434 W. 231 St., N. Olmsted
 Pfouts, Ronald Lee, 2
 750 Franklin Ave., S.W.,
 Canton 10
 Phillips, Thomas Clifford, 2
 52 Chittenden Ave., Columbus 1
 Phinney, Judith Pearl, 1
 2724 Ferris Road, Columbus
 Phipps, Kyle Sayre, 4
 16 S. West St., Westerville
 Pierce, Leila Gail, 2
 428 Fairgreen Ave.,
 Youngstown
 Pike, Irving Anderson, S
 109 Park St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Piper, Raymond Arthur, 1
 225 Ave. B, Latrobe, Pa.
 Plank, Roberta Sharon, 1
 743 Hale Ave., Ashland
 Polasko, Joseph Michael, 1
 205 Bessemer Ave.,
 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pollina, Joseph Anthony, 1
 1095 E. 19th Ave., Columbus
 Price, Curtis Eugene, 3
 139 E. Royal Forest Blvd.,
 Columbus 14
 Price, Gary Lee, 2
 R.R. 5, Marion
 Pryor, Laura Marie, 2
 43 Wood St., Pataskala
 Puderbaugh, Barbara Anne, 1
 R.R. 2, Wapakoneta
 Pumphrey, Harold Eugene, 3
 2081 Jermain Drive,
 Columbus 19
 Purdy, Eugene Earl, 4
 2130 Spencerville Road, Lima
 Pyle, Mary, M
 8927 Sunbury Road,
 Westerville
 Pyle, Mrs. Mildred Baird, S
 8927 Sunbury Road,
 Westerville
 Rader, Frederick Lee, 2
 R. R. 2, Shiloh
 Ralston, Mrs. Margaret
 Ferguson, S
 13385 Africa Road, Galena
 Ramage, Kenneth Faris, 2
 242 E. 12th Ave., Apt. 2,
 Columbus
 Rankin, Ronald Martin, 4
 1704 Bedford St.,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Rarey, Mrs. Mary Cooper, S
 4510 E. Walnut, St.,
 Westerville
 Rasey, John Eldon, 1
 1052 S. Perry, St., Napoleon
 Rea, William James, S
 R. R. 1, Woodville
 Reardon, John Michael, 1
 326 Watauga Ave.,
 Corning, N. Y.
 Reder, Anna Marie, 3
 R. R. 3, Plain City
 Reed, Kathy, M
 R. R. 1, Plain City
 Reel, Nancy Lou, 3
 401 Marathon Ave., Dayton

- Reese, Janet, M
 40 W. Lincoln St., Westerville
 Reger, Jack William, 1
 626 Maryland Ave., Dayton 4
 Regis, Louis, 3
 326 State Road,
 No. Dartmouth, Mass.
 Regnier, Michelle, M
 2578 Maplewood Drive,
 Columbus 24
 Rehm, Nancy Jane, 2
 R. R. 1, Ligonier, Pa.
 Reichert, Robert Alan, 1
 630 W. Clinton St., Napoleon
 Reichter, Mrs. Barbara Fast, 4
 349 Cropsey, Apt. D, Billy
 Mitchell Village, San Antonio,
 Texas
 Reid, Ned Mowery, 2
 1421 Myrtle Ave., Columbus
 Renner, Mrs. Evangeline Boyd, S
 65 Weyant St., Westerville
 Renner, Mary Ellen, M
 65 Weyant St., Westerville
 Renner, William Boyd, 2
 65 Weyant St., Westerville
 Repetylo, Doris Kae, 2
 11221 Revere Ave., Cleveland 5
 Reynolds, Barbara Annette, 4
 59 Central Ave., Apt. 108,
 Dayton
 Rhine, Maurice Samuel, 1
 R. R. 1, Box 166,
 South Fork, Pa.
 Richardson, Robert Reed, 3
 899 Lake St., Kingsville
 Riddle, Lenore Helen, 2
 713 Third St., N. W.,
 New Philadelphia
 Rinehart, Richard Dale, 2
 605 Babbitt Road, Euclid 23
 Risch, Janet Marie, 1
 R. R. 2, Logan
 Roberts, Carole Lou, 1
 215 N. Main St., Lewisburg,
 Roberts, Janice Marilyn, 1
 10 Sherbrooke Drive, Dayton 9
 Robinson, Doris Elaine, 4
 425 Willis, Bridgeport, W. Va.
 Robinson, Frederick Dale, 4
 1425 High St., Hamilton
 Robinson, Ruth Alicia, 1
 26 Croton St., Ossining, N. Y.
 Roby, Sandra, M
 230 Eastwood Ave.,
 Westerville
 Rockhold, Steven, M
 165 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Roe, Shirley Louise, 4
 97 Myrtle Ave.,
 Edgewater, N. J.
 Rood, Larry Eugene, 3
 2834 E. College, R. R. 2,
 Westerville
 Rose, Anne Hart, 2
 R. R. 2, Canal Winchester
 Rossetti, David Michael, 1
 116 Gardenia Drive,
 Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Roth, Charles Duan, 2
 311 Seneca, Defiance
 Roush, Dean Virgil, 4
 219 Race St., Dover
 Royer, Robert Wayne, 1
 R. R. 1, Perrysville
 Ruddock, Marjorie Ann, 3
 1517 Maple St., Barberton
 Runkle, Richard Starling, 3
 8595 N. State Road,
 Westerville
 Russell, Edward Allen, 2
 658 E. Canal St.,
 Newcomerstown
 Russell, William Hay, 3
 578 Coleman Road, Mansfield
 Rutter, Nancy Jane, 1
 906 Ramapo Ave.,
 Pompton Lakes, N. J.
 Sabin, Larry Dean, 1
 300 N. Commerce St.,
 Lewisburg
 Sadler, Fran J., 2
 R. R. 2, Cardington
 Saeger, Kay Eileen, 1
 717 E. Gorgas St., Louisville
 Salnais, Astrida, 4
 500 Park End Drive, Dayton 5
 Sanford, Barbara Joan, S
 8486 N. State Road,
 Westerville
 Sardinha, Dorothy Ruth, 1
 R. R. 2, Centerburg
 Satterfield, Patty Lou, 3
 Sunbury
 Satterthwait, Gladys Leah, 1
 R. R. 2, Salem
 Saum, Barbara Ann, 3
 R. R. 2, Lancaster
 Schanzenbach, Mary Alice, 2
 R. R. 1, New Washington
 Schiff, Robert Lee, 2
 3096 Maryland Ave., Columbus
 Schilling, Joan Marie, 1
 R. R. 1, Upper Sandusky
 Schlenker, John Jacob, 2
 R. R. 2, Fostoria
 Schneider, David Walter, 3
 676 Eight Mile Road,
 Cincinnati 30
 Schoepke, Alfred Donald, 4
 2080 N. Cassady, Columbus 11

- Schott, Faye, M
8380 Sunbury Road,
Westerville
- Schott, Jane, M
8380 Sunbury Road,
Westerville
- Schott, Wallace Lloyd, 1
26 W. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Schroeder, Vernon Paul, 2
724 Cottage Ave., Miamisburg
- Schutz, Arthur Donavan, 2
R. R. 1, Pandora
- Scott, Julianna, M
6257 Sunbury Road,
Westerville
- Scott, Mrs. Lois Koons, 4
171 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Seckel, James Harley, 3
R. R. 2, Caledonia
- Selby, Charles Emerson, 4
30 Chambers St., Dayton
- Sellers, John Clarence, 1
9215 Snow Road,
Parma Heights 30
- Shackson, James L., M
30 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Shafer, Carolyn Trevorow, 4
14 Parkview Drive, Riverlake
Estates St., Albans, W.Va.
- Shaffer, Lewis Frank, 2
c/o Lt. Col. Glen C. Shaffer
Staff Chaplain
7th Air Div. Headquarters
Ruislip AFB, London, England
APO 125
New York, N. Y.
- Shannon, Joyce Elaine, 3
1845 Litchfield Ave., Dayton 6
- Sharp, Robin Pritchard, 1
1982 Berkshire Road,
Columbus 21
- Shaw, Wayne Neil, 2
2741 Hamilton Scipio Road,
Hamilton
- Shay, Joyce Lucile, 2
R. R. 4, Box 130,
Cochran, Pa.
- Sheehan, Christine, M
99 E. Broadway, Westerville
- Sherman, Paul Eugene, 4
R. R. 3, Pataskala
- Shields, Thomas Howard, 3
R. R. 2, Richwood
- Shimer, Robert Anderson, 2
112 Wilma Ave., Steubenville
- Shirley, Miriam Louise, 1
2068 Brandt St., Dayton
- Shoemaker, Ann, M
R. R. 3, Plain City
- Siegfried, Karen Elaine, 2
411 Franklin St., Middletown
- Simpson, Ernest Gene, 2
2658 Woodley Road,
Columbus 11
- Simpson, Mrs. Judith Ann
Thomas, 3
2138 Moreland Ave., Dayton 10
- Sites, David Lee, 3
2003 Minnesota Ave.,
Columbus
- Siviter, Rachel Wofford, 1
923 Farragut St.,
Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
- Skaates, William Henry
Brandt, 3
95 Plum St., Westerville
- Slabaugh, Ronald Clinton, 1
87 N. Brinker Ave.,
Columbus 4
- Slack, Mrs. Helen V., S
56 Parkview Ave., Westerville
- Slack, Martha, M
56 Parkview Ave., Westerville
- Slater, Richard Fred, 2
6310 Linworth Road,
Worthington
- Sliver, Mary Patricia, 2
145 N. Main St., Germantown
- Sloan, James Edward, S
665 Evans St., Newark
- Smelosky, John Joseph, 1
145 Park Lawn, Columbus
- Smith, Fred Eugene, 4
R. R. 2, Shelby
- Smith, Janet Marie, 2
R. R. 1, Box 75, Clayton
- Smith, Ralph Leslie, Jr., 3
20 W. Park St., Apt. 2,
Westerville
- Smith, Richard A., S
McConnelsville
- Smith, Ronald Elmer, 3
7251 Sawmill Road,
Worthington
- Smith, William Dunham, 1
728 Randolph St., Dayton 8
- Smithpeters, Billy Bob, 4
R.B. Center, Westerville
- Smucker, Carolyn, M
22 West Avenue, Plain City
- Snavey, Ellen B., S
34 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Snavey, Gretchen, M
34 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Snyder, Lee Edward, 4
14 Maplecrest Drive, Dayton 9
- South, Alan Craig, 4
633 Park Ave., Piqua
- South, Carl Joseph, 1
633 Park Ave., Piqua
- South, Thomas Paul, 3
633 Park Ave., Piqua

- Spangenberg, Robert Dale, 4
1140 Colwick Drive, Dayton
- Speais, Thelma Nada, 1
635 Brandon St.,
Greensburg, Pa.
- Specht, Apache Ann, 2
R.R. 1, Oakwood
- Speelman, Arline Ann, 1
2771 N. Gettysburg Ave.,
Dayton
- Speer, Patricia Anne, 1
2200 Deering Ave., Dayton 6
- Spicer, John Fredrick, 1
919 S. Warren, Columbus
- Spino, Frank John, 2
21800 Wilmore, Euclid 23
- Sponagel, Victor Junior, 3
1282 Manchester Ave.,
Columbus 11
- Sprague, Mrs. Juanita Irene, S
4953 E. Walnut, Westerville
- Staats, Melvin Ennis, 4
R.R. 2, Clinton
- Stanley, James Drue, 4
1860 Eddystone Ave., Columbus
- Stansfield, Barbara Jean, 1
164 Glenwood Drive, Ashland
- Starr, James Garry, 3
R.R. 2, Wellston
- Stebbleton, Lois Ann, 1
65 Franklin St.,
Canal Winchester
- Steck, Charles Gary, 1
19 N. Hill St., Brookville
- Sternisha, Donald Jerome, 1
138 W. Main St., Westerville
- Stevens, Mrs. Lillian B., S
205 N. State St., Westerville
- Stewart, Elaine Darlene, 1
R.R. 1, Mansfield
- Stilwill, Richard Eugene, 1
716 West 4th St., Mansfield
- Stockwell, Neil Craig, 1
68 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
- Storck, Ruth Naomi, 3
182 N. Landsdown Ave.,
Dayton 7
- Storer, Donald Edgar, 1
1686 Doyle St.,
Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
- Stout, Kay, M
130 Central Ave., Westerville
- Stout, Sharon, M
130 Central Ave., Westerville
- Strange, Jerry Donovan, 3
2820 Whittier Ave., Dayton
- Strouse, Richard Lee, 1
Box 211, Adelphi
- Stuckman, Ardene Nan, 2
R.R. 4, Bucyrus
- Studebaker, Thomas
Rudolph, Jr., 1
437 Montview,
Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
- Studer, Robert Lee, 2
Sugarcreek
- Stump, George Edwin, 2
2512 5th St., Altoona, Pa.
- Sullivan, Joseph F., S
139 Llewellyn Ave., Westerville
- Sumner, Victor Emmanuel, 2
7 Earl St., Freetown,
Sierra Leone, W. Africa
- Swank, Sharon Lee, 1
R.R. 1, Howe, Indiana
- Swartz, Carolyn Grace, 1
1645 Buckingham,
Birmingham, Mich.
- Swick, Jack Leroy, 2
205 N. State St., Westerville
- Tabler, Thomas Richard, 2
1230 Broadway, Piqua
- Tallentire, Howard Don, 2
18 Martha Avenue, Mansfield
- Tatman, Everett, Jr., 3
Box 216, Laurelville
- Taylor, Donna June, 3
Box 154, Laurelville
- Taylor, Joan Arlene, 3
Box 154, Laurelville
- Taylor, Robert Russell, 2
100 Foster Ave., Plain City
- Termeer, Gary Newton, 2
25 S. High St., Dublin
- Tharp, David Robert, 2
18 Logan Ave., Westerville
- Thomae, William Lee, M
Galena
- Thomas, Edward Allen, 1
2101 Rankin Ave., Columbus 19
- Thompson, Francine Jeannette, 2
67 N. State St., Rittman
- Thompson, Glenn Eldon, 4
Somerset Road, New Lexington
- Titley, William Walter, 1
1189 Liberty Ave., Barberton
- Tobias, David Burnside, 2
648 Watervliet Ave., Dayton 10
- Tobin, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane
Love, 3
1406 Schaeffer, Dayton 4
- Tracy, Mildred Ruth, 3
R.R. 1, Cochran, Pa.
- Trimmer, Ruth Ann, 2
R.R. 1, Basil
- Troutner, Howard Laverne, 2
R.R. 2, McComb
- Tucker, Rose Marie, 2
18 Dellwood Ave.,
Chatham, N.J.

- Ullman, Glenda Lou, 1
 144 Golf Court, Teaneck, N.J.
 Ullom, Kenneth L. B., 4
 193 Hamilton Ave., Westerville
 Urban, Donald Eugene, 1
 325 6th St., S.W., Massillon
 Valentine, Eloise Faith, 4
 225 Watt St., Circleville
 VanAllen, Richard Lyle, 4
 312 Clark St., Willard
 Vance, David Lois, 2
 435 Baldwin, Lancaster
 Vance, Judy Marilyn, 2
 R.R. 3, Ashland
 VanTassel, Nancy, M
 9625 Columbus-Wooster Road
 Westerville
 Veith, Nancy Ellen, 1
 375 W. Wyandot Ave.,
 Upper Sandusky
 Vermilya, James Arthur, S
 59 W. Broadway, Westerville
 Via, Larry Dean, 1
 R.R. 2, Covington
 Vincent, Robert, M
 135 N. State St., Westerville
 Vincent, Thomas Laurie, 1
 148 Washington St.,
 Pittsburgh 18
 Vogel, Vernon William, 1
 1989 Goodyear Blvd., Akron
 Voigt, Gisela Margaret, 2
 Washington Ave., N.,
 Old Tappan, N.J.
 Volponi, Phyllis Charmaine, 1
 350 13th St., Conway, Pa.
 Vore, Lois Anita, 4
 1179 Hazel Avenue, Lima
 Vore, Sally Arlene, 1
 326 W. Main, Tipp City
 Wachenschwanz, Jack Edward, S
 337 Garden Road, Columbus 14
 Waggamon, Marie Eleanor, 3
 R.R. 1, Rittman
 Wagner, George Cleon, S
 8595 N. State St., Westerville
 Wagner, Sue Anne, 1
 117 Foxridge Drive, Dayton 9
 Walraven, Juanita Frances, 1
 905 S. Prospect St., Marion
 Walterhouse, Dale Allen, 4
 443 W. Johnson,
 Upper Sandusky
 Walters, Edith Irene, 1
 108 Locust St., Martinsburg, Pa.
 Ward, Martin Stephen, 1
 61 Galena Road, Worthington
 Ward, Sandra, M
 9782 Africa Road, Galena
 Warman, Nancy Jean, 1
 5650 S. Dixie Drive, Dayton 9
 Warnes, Paul Richard, 4
 213 N. Wooster Ave., Strasburg
 Watts, Phoebe Ann, 4
 419 Walnut, Crooksville
 Webner, Mary Sue, 2
 317 Washington Blvd., Orrville
 Weiffenbach, John Robert, Jr., 1
 240 Ashbrook Road, Dayton 5
 Weigand, Patricia Jane, 3
 681 E. Robinson Ave.,
 Barberton
 Weisz, Howard Leroy, Jr., 2
 414 Greendale Ave.,
 Pittsburgh 18
 Welch, Byron Battelle, 1
 24 N. Brownell, Chillicothe
 Wells, Diedre Sue, 2
 116 Grant St., Covington
 Wells, Helen Lucille, 2
 161 East Fifth Ave., Lancaster
 Wells, William Livingstone, 1
 44 Marlboro Ave.,
 Middlesex, N.J.
 Wenz, Paul Miner, 1
 610 W. Fairview, Dayton 5
 Werner, Nancy Lee, 1
 136 Lookout Drive, Dayton 9
 West, William Arthur, 1
 67 Barnett St., Brookville, Pa.
 Westbrook, Edwin Ernest, 2
 R.R. 3, Marengo
 Westinghouse, John Louis, 2
 161 E. Gates St., Columbus
 Wetzel, Thomas Edward, 3
 823 Peerless Ave., Akron 20
 Whitaker, Walter Llewellyn, 4
 R.R. 1, Amanda
 White, Robert James, 3
 3 West Main St., Westerville
 Whitman, Joyce Dianne, 1
 R.R. 4, Upper Sandusky
 Wiblin, Richard Eugene, 1
 R.R. 1, Belpre
 Widmaier, James Leonard, 3
 1307 S. Parsons, Columbus 6
 Wildman, Mark, M
 80 W. Lincoln St., Westerville
 Wiles, Marilyn, 3
 R.R. 2, Lexington
 Wiley, Carl Louis, 1
 415 S. Main St., Baltimore
 Wiley, Roger, S
 R.R. 1, Crestline
 Willey, Larry Gene, 1
 180 Cherry Hill Road,
 Mansfield
 Williams, Hencie Lee, 3
 433 Stealey Ave.,
 Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Williams, John Willard, S
 90 Ohio Ave., Rittman

Williams, Robert Elwood, 1	Wood, Patti Ann, 1
270 North Ave., Plain City	810 Linden Ave., Miamisburg
Williams, Roger Myron, 2	Woods, Charles Henry
729 Fifth Ave., Youngstown	Armstrong, 1
Williamson, Sterling Rudolph, 4	7022 Hamilton,
1116 Drexel Ave.,	Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Drexel Hill, Pa.	Woods, Richard Ellsworth, 3
Willison, Robert William, 1	R.R. 1, Groveport
115 Church, Groveport	Wright, Marion Monroe, 1
Wilson, Audrey Carolyn, 1	Box 222, Johnstown
403 E. Wopsy Ave., Wehnwood	Wright, Sara Louise, 2
Altoona, Pa.	406 Harmon Blvd., Dayton
Wilson, Edward William, 1	Wright, Wayne Keith, 1
169 Orlando St.,	34 E. National Road, Vandalia
Johnstown, Pa.	Wurm, Mrs. Frances Slade, S
Wilson, Patricia Joan, S	94 W. Park, Westerville
R.R. 1, Sunbury	Wyville, Glenn Vernon, 4
Wilson, Ralph Duncan, 1	455 Lamson, Bedford
535 W. Central Ave.,	Yarman, Marilyn Myrta, 1
West Carrollton	394 Lincoln Ave., Mansfield
Wilson, Richard Arthur, 2	Yarman, Rosalie Ann, 2
2403 S. Main St., Middletown	R.R. 1, Mt. Vernon
Winn, Virginia May, 4	Yost, Linda Ilene, 1
15725 Harrison,	R.R. 2, Box 315-A, Brookville
Livonia, Mich.	Young, Alfred Stanley, 3
Wise, Doris Ilene, 4	1346 Aberdeen Ave., Columbus
Box 265, St. Michael, Pa.	Zaebst, Lucy Jane, 4
Wisecup, Paul Sherman, 1	440 Morse Ave., Dayton 10
538 Lyndon Ave., Greenfield	Zaveson, Richard Earl, 4
Witter, Donald James, 2	2703 Paxton Ave., Akron 12
Box 73, Old Fort	Zimmer, Hugh Willard, Jr., 3
Woehrl, Robert Paul, M	263 Marathon Ave., Dayton
100 Orchard Lane, Westerville	Zingarelli, Mrs. Helen, 3
Womeldorf, John David, 1	3119 Minerva Lake Road,
74 Salem St., Risingsun	Columbus 24

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1956-1957

FULL TIME

Seniors -----	121
Juniors -----	149
Sophomore -----	215
Freshmen -----	237
Total -----	722

SPECIAL -----	65
MUSIC -----	322

Total -----	1109
Names Repeated -----	237
Net Total -----	872

MEN and WOMEN

COLLEGE CLASSES:

Men	451
Women	271
Total	722

TOTAL ENROLLMENT:

Men	496
Women	376
Total	872

DENOMINATIONS

Evangelical United Brethren	349
Methodist	193
Presbyterian	100
Lutheran	42
Catholic	41
Baptist	40
Episcopalian	18
Church of Christ	15
Evangelical and Reformed	11
Congregational	10
Community	6
Latter Day Saints	4
Brethren	3
Church of Brethren	3
Greek Orthodox	3
Nazarene	3
Wesleyan Methodist	3
Christian	2
Christian Science	2
Church of God	2
Hebrew	2
Mennonite	2
Quaker	2
Unitarian	2
Disciples of Christ	1
Dutch Reformed	1
Pentecostal	1
Serbian Orthodox	1
No Church Affiliation	10
Total	872

STATES AND COUNTIES

OHIO

Franklin -----	273	Pickaway -----	3
Montgomery -----	82	Sandusky -----	3
Delaware -----	32	Auglaize -----	2
Tuscarawas -----	20	Carroll -----	2
Cuyahoga -----	19	Clarke -----	2
Summit -----	19	Fulton -----	2
Fairfield -----	18	Guernsey -----	2
Madison -----	17	Henry -----	2
Miami -----	13	Jackson -----	2
Richland -----	13	Mahoning -----	2
Stark -----	13	Medina -----	2
Licking -----	12	Paulding -----	2
Morrow -----	11	Portage -----	2
Hamilton -----	10	Shelby -----	2
Knox -----	10	Trumbull -----	2
Seneca -----	10	Warren -----	2
Union -----	10	Ashtabula -----	1
Wyandot -----	9	Belmont -----	1
Ashland -----	8	Champaign -----	1
Butler -----	8	Columbiana -----	1
Marion -----	8	Erie -----	1
Hocking -----	7	Fayette -----	1
Huron -----	7	Greene -----	1
Wayne -----	7	Highland -----	1
Crawford -----	6	Jefferson -----	1
Preble -----	6	Lawrence -----	1
Hancock -----	5	Meigs -----	1
Morgan -----	5	Noble -----	1
Perry -----	5	Putnam -----	1
Ross -----	5	VanWert -----	1
Allen -----	4	Washington -----	1
Darke -----	4	Wood -----	1
Defiance -----	3		
Lorain -----	3	Total -----	732

PENNSYLVANIA

Cambria -----	21	Beaver -----	1
Allegheny -----	19	Butler -----	1
Westmoreland -----	8	Erie -----	1
Delaware -----	4	Indiana -----	1
Somerset -----	4	Jefferson -----	1
Blair -----	3	Philadelphia -----	1
Crawford -----	3		
Armstrong -----	1	Total -----	69

NEW JERSEY

Bergen -----	4	Mercer -----	1
Morris -----	3	Passaic -----	1
Middlesex -----	2	Somerset -----	1
Camden -----	1	Union -----	1
Essex -----	1		
		Total -----	15

WEST VIRGINIA

Wood -----	3	Mason -----	1
Harrison -----	2	Morgan -----	1
Cabell -----	1	Wayne -----	1
Fayette -----	1		
Kanawha -----	1	Total -----	11

NEW YORK

Westchester -----	3	New York -----	1
Chautauqua -----	2	Richmond -----	1
Kings -----	1	Steuben -----	1
		Total -----	9

MICHIGAN

Wayne -----	4	Berrien -----	1
Oakland -----	2	Clinton -----	1
Barry -----	1		
		Total -----	9

MASSACHUSETTS

Bristol -----	4	Worcester -----	1
Guilford -----	1		
		Total -----	6

FLORIDA

Hillsborough -----	1		
Monroe -----	1	Total -----	2

INDIANA

Elkhart -----	1		
LeGrange -----	1	Total -----	2

NEW MEXICO

Rio Arriba -----	1		
Santa Fe -----	1	Total -----	2

VIRGINIA

Elizabeth City -----	1		
Fairfax -----	1	Total -----	2

CALIFORNIA

Marin -----	1
-------------	---

MAINE

Knox -----	1
------------	---

DELAWARE

Kent -----	1
------------	---

MARYLAND

Howard -----	1
--------------	---

KENTUCKY

Kenton -----	1
--------------	---

NORTH CAROLINA

Forsyth -----	1
---------------	---

TEXAS

Bexar -----	1
-------------	---

STATES AND COUNTRIES

STATE	NUMBER	STATE	NUMBER
Ohio -----	732	Delaware -----	1
Pennsylvania -----	69	Kentucky -----	1
New Jersey -----	15	Maine -----	1
West Virginia -----	11	Maryland -----	1
New York -----	9	North Carolina -----	1
Michigan -----	9	Texas -----	1
Massachusetts -----	6		
Florida -----	2	COUNTRY	
Indiana -----	2	Africa -----	2
New Mexico -----	2	Guam -----	1
Virginia -----	2	Hawaii -----	1
California -----	1	Korea -----	1
		Venezuela -----	1
		Total -----	872

COMMENCEMENT, 1957

Degrees Conferred

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Axline, Patricia Ann Chillicothe	Kepke, Allen Neal Fairview Park
Bale, William F. Westerville	Klotz, Donald Leslie Columbus
Beavers, Bruce E. Columbus	Kuhn, Dale F. Westerville
Bradford, Charles Wesley Carroll	Leonard, W. Keith Scottsdale, Pa.
Brumley, Beverly A. Dayton	Lewis, John Ferguson Jackson
Burris, Carshal A., Jr. Westerville	Livingston, Robert Eugene Johnstown, Pa.
Charles, Richard Henry Westerville	McRoberts, Marvin A. Chillicothe
Clark, Richard Warren Windham	Miller, Eve McBride, With Honors Granville
Coate, John Franklin Cincinnati	Murray, Gary Duane Marion
Cox, David Wendell Columbus	Norris, Alan Eugene, With Honors Westerville
Curtis, Margaret Helena Niles, Mich.	O'Connor, James F. Cincinnati
Dietzel, David Emerson Cleveland Heights	Packer, Ruth Elaine Chester, Pa.
Forman, Barbara Klenk Sunbury	Phipps, Kyle S. Charleston, W. Va.
Freeman, William Nash Westerville	Purdy, Eugene Earl Lima
Gibson, John A. Marysville	Rankin, Ronald Martin Johnstown, Pa.
Gifford, Craig Westerville	Roe, Shirley Louise Edgewater, N.J.
Gordon, Sarah Anne Springfield	Roush, Dean V. Dover
Haller, William Lee Ironton	Salnais, Astrida, With Honors Dayton
Hayes, Richard H. Parkersburg, W. Va.	Selby, Charles Emerson Dayton
Hoefflin, Reynold C. Gibsonburg	Smith, Fred E. Shelby
Howe, John R., Jr., With Honors Ashland	Snyder, Lee Edward Dayton
Howell, Theodore, Michael, Jr. Scarsdale, N. Y.	South, Alan Craig Piqua
Huston, John Theodore Baltimore	Spangenberg, Robert Dale Dayton
Jacobs, Patricia Lee Roseland, Fla.	Taggart, James Williams Wooster
Jenkins, Kenneth L. Verona	

Thompson, Glenn E.
New Lexington
Vore, Lois Anita
Lima
Warnes, Paul Richard
Strasburg

Whitaker, Walter L.
Amanda
Williamson, Sterling R.
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Zaebst, Lucy Jane
Dayton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Charles, Richard Henry
Westerville
Christian, Virgil E.
Creston
Ellis, Elaine Althea
Columbus
Freeman, William Nash
Westerville
Hebble, Thomas L.
Columbus
Henn, Robert Lee
Brookville
Hill, John Stanley
Piqua
Hixson, Harold Glenn
Shanesville
Huston, John Theodore
Baltimore
Lind, Maurice David
Jamestown, N.Y.
Lingrel, Jerry B.
Richwood
McCullough, Shirley Jean
Lakewood

O'Connell, Maureen Mildred
Dayton
Pendleton, James A.
Leonardsburg
Reynolds, Barbara Annette
Dayton
Robinson, Frederick Dale
Hamilton
Salnais, Astrida, With Honors
Dayton
Schoepke, Alfred Donald
Columbus
Van Allen, Richard Lyle
Willard
Warnes, Paul Richard
Strasburg
White, Richard Edward
Urbana
Williams, James Madison
Dayton
Williamson, Sterling R.
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Zaveson, Richard E.
Akron

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Bayman, Gloria Ann
Dayton
Booher, Shirley A.
Sidney
Brown, Jeannette Ann
West Springfield, Pa.
Chilcote, Don B.
Laurelville
Clark, Marilla Jane
Dayton
Ensign, Joan Marie
McComb
Forman, Dorence Ned
Sunbury
Fravert, Gay Anne
Dayton
Fulton, Robert Spencer
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibson, Betty Mae
Dayton
Gilliland, Martha Ann
Upper Sandusky
Hardin, Donna Edwards
Dayton

Hartford, Carol Lou
Columbus
Horner, Alice Lee
Massillon
Howett, Harry Lewis
Brookville
Kay, Helen Koehler
Byron Center, Mich.
Kiehl, Wayne Blair
Friedens, Pa.
Lawton, Martha Lee
Burbank
Lechler, Andrew Paul
Cincinnati
Lineberger, H. Ivan
Columbus
Lucas, Carolyn Bea
Newark
McConagha, Marilyn R.
Columbus
MacCormack, Lesley Jane
Nutley, N.J.
Magaw, John William
Columbus

Mosher, Ned Allen
Mt. Gilead
Peterson, Carol Anne
North Olmsted
Reichter, Barbara Fast
Haviland
Robinson, Doris Elaine
Bridgeport, W. Va.
Scott, Lois Koons
Westerville
Shafer, Carolyn Trevorrow
St. Albans, W. Va.
Smithpeters, Bill B.
Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Staats, Melvin E.
Clinton

Stanley, Jean Leffler
Dayton
Thomas, Joyce Eileen
Miamisburg
Valentine, Eloise Faith
Circleville
Walterhouse, Dale Allen
Upper Sandusky
Watts, Phoebe Ann
Crooksville
Wise, Doris Ilene
St. Michael, Pa.
Wyville, Glenn Vernon
Bedford

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Fulcomer, Kay June, With
Distinction
Division of Fine Arts—Music
Turtle Creek, Pa.

Gunn, Janice
Attleboro, Mass.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Cribbs, Carolyn N.
Franklin
Domer, Kenneth Lee
Sugarcreek
Fagan, E. Eileen
Blairsville, Pa.

Kassner, Ruth Williams
Chillicothe
Mason, Sheila Elizabeth
Athol, Mass.
Winn, Virginia M.
Livonia, Mich.

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL EDUCATION

Carles, Carole Margaret
Dayton
McClusky, Barbara Lou
Dayton
Main, Carole Sue
Upper Sandusky

Pierce, Leila Gail
Youngstown
Smith, Janet Marie
Clayton

With Distinction—A candidate who has satisfactorily completed an approved program of independent study and research, who has submitted a thesis, and has passed written and oral examinations on the field studied, is graduated "With Distinction."

With Honors—A candidate who has a cumulative point average of 3.7 or more is graduated "With Honors."

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Axline, Patricia Ann—French
Chillicothe
Clark, Richard Warren—Physics
Windham
Gibson, Betty Mae—Fine Arts
Dayton
Howe, John R., Jr.—History-
Government
Ashland

Huston, John Theodore—
Chemistry, Biology
Baltimore
Lind, Maurice David—
Mathematics
Jamestown, N. Y.
Miller, Eve McBride—
Business Administration
Granville

Norris, Alan Eugene—History Westerville	Salnais, Astrida—Biology Dayton
Rankin, Ronald Martin—Spanish Johnstown, Pa.	Warnes, Paul Richard—Biology Strasburg

Departmental Honors—Seniors who have a cumulative point average of 3.8 or more in their major fields are graduated with "Departmental Honors."

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Reverend C. Willard Fetter, B.A., B.D.
Pastor, First Evangelical United Brethren Church
Akron, Ohio

The Reverend Clayton Fred Lutz, B.A. B.D.
Superintendent, North District, Ohio Southeast Conference
Evangelical United Brethren Church
Columbus, Ohio

The Reverend Delbert S. Mills
Superintendent, South District, Ohio Southeast Conference
Evangelical United Brethren Church
Columbus, Ohio

DOCTOR OF HUMANE LETTERS

Dacia Custer Shoemaker, Ph.B.
Historian and Writer
Westerville, Ohio

John Hall Wheelock, B.A.
Poet and Editor
New York City, New York

Milburn P. Akers, B.A., LL.D.
Executive Editor, Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois

The Honorary Degree Doctor of Humane Letters was conferred upon the following women on Founders' Day, April 25, 1957, in observance of one hundred years of higher education for women.

Rachel M. Brant, B.A.
National Director of Children's Work
General Board of Christian Education
Evangelical United Brethren Church
Dayton, Ohio

Verda B. Evans, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Supervisor, Division of English
Cleveland Public Schools
Cleveland, Ohio

Christine Y. Conaway, B.A., M.A.
Dean of Women
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

Nettie Lee Roth, B.A., M.A.
Principal of Roosevelt High School
Dayton, Ohio
(Degree awarded posthumously)

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

ENROLLMENT 1957-1958

The number or letter after the name of the student indicates the class to which he belongs: 1 Freshman, 2 Sophomore, 3 Junior, 4 Senior, M Music, S Special Student.

- Adams, Charles Stanley, 4
Vinalhaven, Maine
- Adams, Franklin David, 2
528 Melrose St., Akron 5
- Adams, John Nelson, 2
2401 Mundale Ave., Dayton 20
- Adkins, Ann, M
142 W. Second Ave.,
Plain City
- Adkins, Nancy, M
142 W. Second Ave.,
Plain City
- Adkins, Sidney Lanier, 1
7 Huntington Place, Dayton
- Ailes, Donald Straub, 2
139 National Drive,
Pittsburgh 36, Pa.
- Akers, Reba Elizabeth, 3
1101 Chestnut St.,
Kenova, W. Va.
- Albright, Joanne Elizabeth, 3
R. R. 2, Box 328, Bucyrus
- Allen, Gary Edgar, 1
2683 Dayton Ave., Columbus 2
- Allton, Charles Ronald, 4
389 Carpenter St., Columbus
- Allton, Marilyn Louise, 1
240 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Altman, Barbara Ann, 1
R. R. 2, West Unity
- Altman, Helen Barbara, 1
129 W. Brown Ave., Carey
- Anderson, Mary Ann, 2
138 W. Main St., Westerville
- Anderson, Randall Grant, 2
26 Cherokee Drive, Hamilton
- Andreichuk, Vera Marie, 3
R. F. D. 1, Martins Ferry
- Andrews, Ronald Lee, 4
3337 Sagamon, Kettering,
Dayton
- Ankeny, George Robert, 1
1014 Calvin Drive,
Johnstown, Pa.
- Ankrom, Nancy Carol, 1
R. R. 2, Johnstown
- Ankrom, Nancy Lou, 2
131 Hayward Ave., Circleville
- Arledge, John David, 4
935 Fay Ave., Lancaster
- Armstrong, J. B., M
9888 Columbus-Wooster Road,
Westerville
- Armstrong, Mrs. Lois F., S
9888 Columbus-Wooster Road,
Westerville
- Arnold, Eugene Lorin, 3
R. R. 2, Prospect
- Atherton, Patricia Jean, 2
R. R. 1, Butler
- Baas, Reid Herbert, 2
282 Ashbourne Place, Bexley
- Bach, Francis Theodore, 1
16 S. West St., Westerville
- Bach, Mrs. Mary O., S
16 S. West St., Westerville
- Bailey, Jacob Morris, 1
4446 Waymire Ave., Dayton 6
- Bailey, Janet Louise, M
R. R. 1, Galena
- Bailey, Janice, M
2371 Granville Road,
Worthington
- Bailor, Lloyd Owen, 2
63 Regent Road
Freetown, Sierra Leone,
W. Africa
- Baker, Dolores Elaine, 3
28 Deshon Manor, Butler, Pa.
- Baker, Peggy Ann, 1
601 Maplewood St., Delta
- Baker, Shirley Ann, 4
Main St., Tiro
- Baldy, Larry Joe, 1
208 Midland Ave., Columbus
- Banner, Robert Kenneth, 1
268 Prospect St.,
Northampton, Mass.
- Barefoot, Barbara Mae, 1
434 Moxham Ave.,
Johnstown, Pa.
- Barnhard, Mary Jean, 1
1742 Maywood Road, S. Euclid
- Barnhard, Ralph Joseph, 3
1742 Maywood Road, S. Euclid
- Barnhart, Thomas Harris, 3
509 Midgard Road, Columbus 2
- Barrow, Jane Ann, 1
784 Burley Circle,
Cincinnati 18

- Battles, Mrs. Jo Ann
 Silverthorn, 4
 R. 1, W. Mansfield
 Baugh, Gene Edward, 2
 2639 N. James Road, Columbus
 Becker, Mrs. Mildred Lucille S
 178 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Beers, Mrs. Goldie Viola
 Shreyer, S
 1654 Genessee Ave., Columbus
 Behling, John Jay, 3
 2675 Granville Road, Columbus
 Bell, Donald Arthur, 4
 Box 68, Powell
 Bell, Roger Alton, 4
 R. R. 1, Johnstown
 Belt, Harold Oliver, Jr. 2
 76 Curtis St., Delaware
 Benadum, Suzanne Carol, 1
 173 Chatham Road,
 Columbus 14
 Bence, Leoda Antoinette, 4
 Box 113, Beaverdale, Pa.
 Bench, Phyllis Marie, 2
 103 E. Market St., Germantown
 Bender, Ralph Eugene, 3
 318 Minnich Ave.,
 New Philadelphia
 Bennett, Barbara Ann, 1
 1871 W. Powell Road, Powell
 Benton, Charlene Sue, 2
 114 Park St., Lodi
 Berenyi, James Nicklous, 2
 240 Gates St., Doylestown
 Berlin, Jerry Alan, 1
 735 Lemington Ave.,
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Berlo, Richard Charles, 3
 88 S. Roys Ave., Columbus
 Bielstein, Constance Madeline, 1
 1819 Malvern Avenue,
 Dayton 6
 Bigham, Selma Joyce, 4
 R. R. 3, Fostoria
 Bilger, Jackie Ray, 4
 R. B. W. Lincoln, Westerville
 Billerbeck, Marion Charlotte, 4
 944 Lakewood Blvd., Akron
 Billing, Larry Lynn, 1
 South St., Anna
 Bishoff, Harry Ralph, 4
 114 Cherry Valley Road,
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Blackledge, Marden Lee, 1
 186 W. Clayton, Centerburg
 Blais, Patricia Ann, 1
 17 Trine St., Canal Winchester
 Blakemore, Betsy, M
 2880 Granville Road, Columbus
 Blinzley, Robert Jerome, 4
 413½ Dale Ave., Willard
 Bliss, Hester Lorraine, 3
 827½ E. Central, Miamisburg
 Bloser, Jan Robin, 4
 2730 Crafton Park, Columbus
 Blue, Judith Marie, 1
 416 Haskins Ave., Dayton 20
 Bodi, Beatrice, 4
 349 Indiana Ave., Mansfield
 Boldt, Beatrice Ann, 1
 6445 Durban Road, Dayton 9
 Bolling, Mrs. Mabel P., 1
 1518 Oakland Park Ave.,
 Columbus 24
 Boothe, Rhuama Jane, S
 303 S. State, Westerville
 Borchers, James Charles, 2
 29½ W. Lincoln, Westerville
 Bosh, Mary Louise, M
 2567 Minerva Lake Road,
 Columbus 24
 Bosh, Sue Ann, M
 2567 Minerva Lake Road,
 Columbus 24
 Bostater, Ann, 2
 535 Adams Ave., Huron
 Bowen, Harriett Lee, 2
 46 N. Main St., Mt. Gilead
 Bowers, James Edward, 1
 4871 Warner Road, Westerville
 Bowman, Robert Alexander, 3
 Flat Rock
 Brake, Charles Richard, 1
 Milford Center
 Brandum, Standley Allan, 2
 1278 E. 25th Ave., Columbus
 Brant, Roger Franklin, 2
 R. D. 1, Somerset, Pa.
 Brantley, Wayne Evans, 2
 900 Francis St., Key West, Fla.
 Bray, James Frederick, 2
 R. B. West Lincoln,
 Westerville
 Brehm, Donald Lee, 3
 509 W. North St., Arcanum
 Bricker, William Ross, 3
 9314 Carton Ave., Cleveland 4
 Briggs, Jerry Lee, 4
 R. R. 3, New Philadelphia
 Brooks, Kenneth Lee, 1
 E. Main St., Reynoldsburg
 Brown, Amaryllis Jean, 3
 307 W. Main St., Trotwood
 Brown, Edwin Munsey, 1
 460 Garden Road, Columbus 14
 Brown, George Edward, 4
 1023 E. King St., Lancaster
 Brown, Larry Eugene, 2
 625 Chatham Road,
 Columbus 14
 Brown, Marilyn Jean, 1
 R. R. 3, Mt. Gilead

- Brown, Thomas Charles, 2
 19 Old Ox Road,
 Bethel Park, Pa.
 Bruns, Carol Faith, 1
 510 Water St., Woodville
 Bryan, William J., 2
 200 Northcliff Drive, Findlay
 Bryce, Bruce Edward, 3
 618 Versailles Ave.,
 McKeesport, Pa.
 Buchanan, Mrs. Rosella J. S
 174 Harrison, Sunbury
 Buckingham, Gary, M
 98 S. Vernon St., Sunbury
 Buckingham, Thomas Alan, 3
 1916 Lafayette St.,
 Swissvale, Pa.
 Burger, David Lee, 3
 R. R. 1, Galena
 Burk, Martha Ann, S
 9630 N. State Road,
 Westerville
 Burkel, Gilbert Mark, 2
 330 Edgewood Ave.,
 Trafford, Pa.
 Burns, John Otto, 3
 3 W. Main St., Westerville
 Burnside, Harold Elbert, Jr. 1
 Box 146, Edison
 Burt, David Lee, 1
 R. F. D. 1, Fredericktown
 Burt, Robert Lemuel, 4
 60 Plum St., Westerville
 Busler, Ellen Joyce, 1
 574 E. Church St., Marion
 Butterworth, Mrs. Ruth
 Virginia, S
 10534 Red Bank Road, Galena
 Butts, James Clarence, 2
 115 W. Deland, Columbus 14
 Butts, Paul Marlin, 3
 63 E. Lorain, Oberlin
 Bywaters, Charles Lee, 1
 R. R. 3, New Gambier Road,
 Mt. Vernon
 Caesar, Mrs. Helen M., S
 213 Eastwood, Westerville
 Caesar, Martha, M
 213 Eastwood, Westerville
 Caldwell, Mrs. Kay Fulcomer, S
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Patricia Ann, 4
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Paul Seymour, 3
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Caldwell, Roger Dale, 4
 R. B. Center St., Westerville
 Campbell, Bernerd Eugene, 1
 408 Ihrig Ave., Wooster
 Campbell, Mrs. E. Yvonne, S
 140 Linabary, Westerville
 Campbell, John Wendell, 2
 2717 Hamilton, Columbus
 Campbell, Ronald Lee, 2
 2422 Rugby, Dayton 6
 Canfield, Susan Lee, 4
 324 N. Prospect St., Ravenna
 Carter, Charles Edward, 4
 2552 Graham Ave., Akron 12
 Carter, Max Edward, 1
 R. F. D. 2, Plain City
 Cartwright, Raymond Whiteford,
 Jr., 4
 Box 582, R. D. 4, Altoona, Pa.
 Cassady, Marshall Gary, 4
 R. D. 2, Stoystown, Pa.
 Casto, Raymond Boyd, 1
 2917 Kilbourne Ave.,
 Columbus 24
 Catlin, Ruth, M
 41 County Line Road,
 Westerville
 Chambers, Willa Maree, 3
 113 Washington St.,
 West Jefferson
 Chapin, Bryce Hackett, 3
 R. R. 2, Wakeman
 Charlton, Ronald Carson, 1
 611 W. Bucyrus St., Crestline
 Chiaramonte, Anthony
 Augustine, Jr. 4
 100 N. Chestnut St.,
 Scottdale, Pa.
 Christian, Michael Wayne, 1
 609 Central Ave., Greenville
 Christy, Janet Avis, 2
 177½ New Street, Mt. Sterling
 Ciampa, Burton Frank, 3
 Box 205, Beavertdale, Pa.
 Ciminello, Fred Orville, 3
 1501 E. 24th Ave., Columbus
 Clark, Harry Edward, 1
 Box 205, Etna
 Claypool, Dewitt Harvey, 2
 4901 Browning Road, S. W.,
 Canton 6
 Cline, Larry Leroy, 1
 R. R. 1, Glenmont
 Clippinger, Linda Lenore, 3
 1114 Vernon Drive, Dayton 7
 Close, Richard Joseph, 4
 154 E. College, Westerville
 Cochran, Wallace Jay, 3
 1078 E. 18th Ave., Columbus 11
 Coder, Larry Edward, 3
 629 West 8th St., Marysville
 Coffman, Charles Wray, 2
 6300 Frantz Road, Dublin
 Coil, Beverly Jean, 2
 1740 Catalpa Drive, Dayton 6

- Cole, Robert Cave, 2
 2042 5th Ave.,
 Huntington, W. Va.
 Colflesh, Mrs. Georgia G., S
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Colflesh, Wayne Edward, 1
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Columbo, Mrs. Shirley Mitzel, 4
 Box 252, Malvern
 Conklin, Floyd Edwin, 3
 900 Oakland Park Ave.,
 Columbus
 Conner, Charles Timothy, 1
 2732 Middle River Drive,
 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Conover, Nancy, M
 Centerburg
 Conradi, Edward Carl, 1
 209 S. Franklin St.,
 New Bremen
 Converse, Carol, M
 R. R. 2, Plain City
 Converse, Joan, M
 R. R. 2, Plain City
 Converse, Joy, M
 R. R. 2, Plain City
 Converse, Kathy, M
 R. R. 2, Plain City
 Cooper, Charles Cyrus, 3
 72 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Corbett, David Vernon, 4
 1339 Vander Veer, Hamilton
 Correll, Duane Paul, 1
 635 Columbus Ave., Fostoria
 Cotterman, Bradley Orville, 2
 15 Nelson St., Vandalia
 Cox, Barbara Jane, 4
 88 E. 7th St., Chillicothe
 Cox, Bradley Earl, 2
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Cox, Edmund Lee, 4
 R. R. 4, Delaware
 Cox, Ronald Alan, 2
 300 W. Sherry Drive,
 Trotwood
 Craig, Roger William, 2
 138 W. Third St., Mansfield
 Crane, Barbara Lee, 1
 2200 26th St., Akron 14
 Crane, Lawrence Allison, 1
 84 W. Home St., Westerville
 Crawford, Dale Herbert, 3
 2166 Olive Ave., Lakewood 7
 Crawford, Frederick Lee, 4
 258 N. Miami, Columbus
 Crawford, Helen Lorraine, 3
 107 Bernard Road,
 Ft. Monroe, Va.
 Crawford, Richard David, 1
 537 N. Bassett St., Columbus 3
 Croghan, Thomas Henry, 1
 4050 Vina Villa Ave., Dayton 7
 Crose, Emily, M
 63 E. Park St., Westerville
 Cross, Mrs. Zenabelle C., S
 R. R. 2, Galena
 Crouch, Mrs. Marjorie L., S
 189 Hamilton Ave., Westerville
 Croy, Charles Theodore, 1
 210 Zapp Ave., West Carrollton
 Cuckler, Albert Eugene, 4
 403 E. 18th Ave., Columbus
 Cumberland, Richard D., S
 Box 27, Sunbury
 Curfman, Karen, M
 51 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Curnutte, Charlotte, M
 2354 E. Granville Road,
 Worthington
 Curren, Mrs. Gertrude
 Middleton, S
 181 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Curren, Lawrence William, 2
 181 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Curtiss, Neil Allan, 2
 63 Summit St., Westerville
 Daily, Diane Christine, S
 R. 2, Delaware
 Daley, Phyllis Marie, 1
 14916 Elm Ave.,
 E. Cleveland 12
 Dall, Brenda Gay, 1
 R. R. 1, Butler
 Dalton, Bernard Roy, 1
 c/o Roy J. Dalton
 Millersport, Ohio
 Danklef, David Lee, 4
 96 N. Westgate Ave.,
 Columbus 4
 Davenport, Jill, 1
 221 E. North St., Medina
 Davidson, Bruce Melvin, 1
 594 Hartford, Worthington
 Davies, Drew Lodwick II, 3
 2841 Doncaster Road,
 Columbus 21
 Davis, Donna Lou, M
 R. R. 1, Plain City
 Davis, Howard William, 1
 161 Franklin Ave., Westerville
 Davis, JoAnn Persinger, S
 R. R. 6, Washington C.H.
 Davis, Darrel Leroy, 4
 Box 277, Midvale
 Daye, Thomas Edward, 1
 341 Elmhurst Road, Dayton 7
 Dean, Carolyn, M
 209 Pingree Drive,
 Worthington

- Dean, Ralph, M
209 Pingree Drive,
Worthington
- DeBolt, Donald Crawford, 1
2053 Staunton Road,
Cleveland Heights 18
- Decker, Frances Kay, 1
79 Hampton Road, Centerville
- Decker, Robert Forest, 4
1881 N. Starr Road,
Columbus 12
- Deever, David Livingstone, 1
124 W. Home St., Westerville
- Delianis, Chris Peter, 2
29 Beach Ave.,
Somerville, N. J.
- Derringer, Robert John, 2
2208 Patterson Road, Dayton
- Dickerson, Mrs. Phyllis Bolling, S
1518 Oakland Park, Columbus
- Dickson, Charles Lee, 3
534 E. Jeffrey Place,
Columbus 14
- Dill, Joseph Foraker, Jr. 4
7009 N. 15th St.,
Tampa 4, Fla.
- Dilley, Karl Franklin, 4
310 E. Cook St., Nevada
- Dillman, Charles Norman, 2
Box 7, North Robinson
- Dillman, Duane Harman, 2
Box 7, North Robinson
- Dinkelacker, Robert Frederick, 4
20 Falcon Lane, Cincinnati 18
- Dipko, Thomas Earl, 4
211 Creslo, Box 25,
St. Michael, Pa.
- Dixon, Jane, M
20 S. Vine St., Westerville
- Dollison, Cheryl Nadine, 1
Salesville
- Doney, Yvonne Eilene, 2
R. D. 1, North Lawrence
- Doran, Diana Faye, 3
R. F. D. 1, New Albany
- Dornan, Beverly Kay, 3
206 N. Liberty, Attica
- Douglas, Ralph Lee, 1
119 S. Jersey St., Dayton 3
- Dover, Daniel Eugene, 4
1786 Linden Place, Columbus
- Dowell, Pearl JoAnn, 1
116 N. West St., Westerville
- Drake, Dale Norman, S
R. 1, Laurelville
- Dreiseidel, Dirk Anthony, 3
89½ E. College Ave.,
Westerville
- Dunham, Thomas Frederick, 1
1178 Acton Road, Columbus
- Dunn, Andrew, M
7800 Spring Hollow Drive,
Westerville
- Dunn, Robert, M
7800 Spring Hollow Drive,
Westerville
- Durant, Charles Richard, 1
Box 73, Etna
- Durr, Betty Joan, 4
4300 Chesterbrook Road,
Falls Church, Va.
- Duryea, Dorothy Ann, 4
729 Scalp Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- Duteil, Harold Vance, 1
933 Vernon Drive, Dayton 7
- Duteil, William Ray, 4
933 Vernon Drive, Dayton 7
- Duval, John Armstrong, 1
172 Brewster Road,
Scarsdale, N.Y.
- Dwy, George Chapman, 4
18 W. Park St., Westerville
- Eagle, Harold David, 3
56½ E. College Ave.,
Westerville
- Earnest, James Wright, 3
P.O. Box 1342,
Santa Fe, New Mexico
- Easterday, Beverly Ann, 2
924 Oak St., Ashland
- Eberhard, Robert, M
1872 Moss Road, Westerville
- Edgar, Thomas Floyd, 1
2089 Woodland Ave.,
Columbus 19
- Edgerton, Wanda Jean, 1
Box 34, Winona
- Edstrom, Peter Broch, 1
4200 Dublin Road, Columbus 21
- Edwards, Robert Franklin, 1
167 W. Park St., Westerville
- Elberfeld, Jacob Hansel, 2
63 W. College Ave., Westerville
- Elberfeld, Sara Ann, 1
63 W. College Ave., Westerville
- Ellenberger, Janice Ruth, 4
R.D. 3, Box 382, Johnstown, Pa.
- Elsass, Lee, 3
Box 103, Anna
- English, Margaret Linne, 1
8 Deshon Manor, Butler, Pa.
- Erisman, Mark Sherman, 2
5869 Free Pike, Dayton 26
- Eschbach, James H., 4
1906 Elsmere, Dayton 6
- Estell, Terrilyn, M
2764 Wildwood Road,
Columbus 24
- Evans, John David, 2
96 E. College Ave., Apt. C,
Westerville

- Evilsizer, James Edward, 4
 R. 4, Urbana
 Fagans, Leslie Jo, 4
 9 Joanna Way, Chatham, N.J.
 Fairchild, Richard Grant, 1
 2927 Hazel Ave., Dayton 10
 Farthing, Earl Eugene, 2
 303 S. Todd, McComb
 Fawcett, Charles Stephen, 3
 28 Logan Ave., Westerville
 Fecca, Michael Raymond, 1
 11025 Governor Ave., Cleveland
 Fernandez, Cristina, 1
 30 Elmwood Terrace,
 Linden, N.J.
 Fierbaugh, Stanley Ray, 1
 311 W. Liberty St., Ashland
 Figueroa, William Morales, S
 Ryder Hospital,
 Humacao, Puerto Rico
 Finkenbine, Linda Sue, 1
 R.R. 4, Sidney
 Fish, Susan Madge, 1
 1260 Kentucky Ave., Akron 14
 Fisher, Ronald Raymond, 2
 R.R. 1, Yellow Springs
 Fitzgerald, Patrick Robert, 2
 3187 Lincoln St., Lorain
 Fitzthum, Carole Joan, 3
 R.R. 2, Sandusky
 Flack, Bruce Clayton, 2
 R.R. 1, Green Springs
 Flack, Lorna Mae, 1
 R.R. 1, Green Springs
 Fleming, Cheryl, M
 184 E. Park St., Westerville
 Fletcher, Jon Earl, 1
 1808 E. Lakeview Ave.,
 Columbus 24
 Foltz, Michelle, M
 59 W. Lincoln Street,
 Westerville
 Foor, William Hugh, 3
 203 Chillicothe Ave., Hillsboro
 Foote, Wendell Lee, S
 66 Salem Ave., Fredericktown
 Ford, Alan Clarence, 1
 113 Mulberry St., Plymouth
 Fox, Rae Jeanne, 4
 R.F.D. 1, Stone Creek
 Franks, Doris Jean, 1
 RR. 1, Dover
 Frasure, Charles Richard, 4
 Box 11, Millersport
 Frees, David Paul, 1
 15 E. Washington St., Ashland
 Frees, Lewis Earl, 4
 3137 Westerville Road
 Columbus 24
 Freese, George Verner, 4
 238 Spinning Road, Dayton 31
 Frenchik, Eileen Sylvia, 1
 2982 Neil Ave., Columbus 2
 Frevert, Peter William, 3
 R.R. 1, Utica
 Fromm, Marilyn Ann, 2
 2902 Acacia Drive, Canton
 Frye, Mrs. Leta Arlene, 2
 R.R. 1, Delaware
 Gallagher, Nancy Lee, 3
 312 S. Second St., Apollo, Pa.
 Gallogly, Richard Eugene, 2
 65 S. State St., Westerville
 Gantz, Bruce Theodore, 3
 Saum Hall, Westerville
 Gantz, Samuel Leroy, 2
 R.R. 3, Cardington
 Garner, Connie, M
 56 E. College Ave., Westerville
 Garrett, B. J., 4
 R.F.D. 3, Manassas, Va.
 Gaugh, Ruth Anne, 2
 337 E. Cottage,
 West Carrollton 49
 Gehres, Blanche Winifred, 2
 211 Pershing Drive, Lancaster
 Geisler, Wilma Jean, 4
 221 Lawrence St., Bellevue
 Gerbec, Richard Alan, 2
 1013 Jefferson Ave.,
 Lloydell, Pa.
 Germer, Dolores Marie, 4
 1337 Inglis Ave., Columbus 12
 Gibson, Betty Mae, S
 5850 Philadelphia Drive,
 Dayton
 Gibson, Frank Joe, 1
 2910 E. Walnut, Westerville
 Giffen, Mrs. Betty Jean
 Linzell, S
 210 Hiawatha, Westerville
 Gilbert, George Robert, 4
 R.B. Center St., Westerville
 Gilbert, Robert H., Jr., 2
 42 Wayfield Road,
 Springfield, Pa.
 Glick, Joseph Dean, 1
 635 S. Oakley Ave., Columbus 4
 Glor, Bernice Mae, 1
 1595 Love Road
 Grand Island, N.Y.
 Goding, Charles Coolidge, 1
 63 Upland Road,
 Attleboro, Mass
 Gooding, Robert, M
 Lewis Center
 Goodwin, William Vincett, 2
 416½ E. Whittier, Columbus
 Goore, Doreen deOctavia, 2
 1325 Gray Ave.,
 Winston-Salem, N.C.

- Gordon, David Robert, 1
4435 New Carlisle Pike
Springfield
- Gorsuch, Richard Harold, 1
20 N. State St., Westerville
- Graber, Carol Ann, 1
R.R. 3, Navarre
- Graham, Judith Rae, 1
R.R. 1, Box 1, Brookville
- Gray, Jack Edward, 2
1401 7th Ave., S.E.,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Gray, Lewis Hutson, 4
346 E. Union Ave.,
McConnellsville
- Green, Arthur Daniel, 3
77 S. Grove St., Westerville
- Green, Lawrence Eugene, 1
974 Ridgelawn Avenue, Newark
- Greene, Jerry, 4
1587 Arlington Ave., Columbus
- Gress, Alvin Ernest, 1
410 W. Gorgas St., Louisville
- Gribler, Jerry Lavon, 2
857 S. Washington St.,
VanWert
- Griffin, Judith Rae, 2
R.R. 5, Lancaster
- Griffiths, Sara Margaret, 1
R. R. 2, Thurman
- Grimes, Mary Porter, 2
1312 Kingsley Ave., Dayton
- Guiley, Clifford Dale, 1
370 Crestwood, Wadsworth
- Guilliams, Glenda Ruth, 2
R.R. 1, Mt. Perry
- Gurney, Janet Shenton, 2
17 Rockwell Ave.,
Brockton 11, Mass.
- Gustin, Dennis Ross, 2
111 W. 1st St., Fletcher
- Guthery, William Arthur, 2
302 W. Riverglen Drive
Worthington
- Haag, Myron Lewis, 2
5473 Cleveland Ave., Columbus
- Hackman, Vandwillia Elvira, 2
40 Winter St., Westerville
- Hahn, Linda, M.
20 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Hale, Mrs. Donna Griffith, S
111 N. Columbus St., Sunbury
- Hall, Alice Irene, 1
67 Parkview Ave., Westerville
- Hall, Charles Lamont, Jr., 4
R.R. 2, Ostrander
- Hall, Margaret Helen, 4
R.R. 1, Pleasant Garden, N. C.
- Hall, Mrs. Nancy Roseberry, S
R.R. 2, Ostrander
- Hall, Robert Lee, 1
Roberts Road, Hilliards,
- Hamilton, Nancy, 1
1039 Blackridge Road,
Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
- Hamilton, Shirley Elaine, 1
39 DeWitt St., Cincinnati 18
- Hampton, Herman Theodore, 3
451 Reed Ave., Akron 1
- Hanawalt, Leslie Carol, 1
1735 Kenworth Road,
Columbus 24
- Handy, Kenneth, 3
Church St., Jamesburg, N. J.
- Hankinson, Mary Ellen, 4
1770 Stanford Road,
Columbus 12
- Hanley, Mrs. Elizabeth L. S
191 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
- Hanna, Delores Mae, 1
R.R. 1, Mt. Cory
- Hanning, Beth Jeannine, 1
543 N. Greenwood St., Marion
- Harbarger, Phillip Edward, 3
1395 Third St., Logan
- Hardy, Mrs. Nancy Buker, S
729 N. Main St., Mt. Vernon
- Harmon, Ronald Dean, 4
R.F.D. 4, New Philadelphia
- Harner, Linda Mae, 4
R.R. 2, Brookville
- Harrell, Sally Jane, 4
1018 E. Comanche, Tampa, Fla.
- Harris, James Albert, 2
114 N. State St., Westerville
- Harris, Mrs. Janet Dee
Klepinger, 3
114 N. State St., Westerville
- Harris, Marilyn Kathleen, 4
28 Curtis St., Delaware
- Hart, Robert Eugene, 1
1456 Briarwood, Columbus 11
- Hartsook, Ida Mae, 3
116 E. Broadway, Westerville
- Hassell, Tarald Vinal, 3
49 W. Home St., Westerville
- Hayden, Anita June, 3
222 Maple Heights,
New Lexington
- Head, Walter Clyde, 3
327 Eastland Ave., Akron
- Headlee, Janeene Frances, 2
2832 Dresden, Columbus
- Heck, David Edwin, 2
474 E. 266th St., Euclid
- Hedrick, Ruth Ann, 2
7862 St. Rt. 161, New Albany
- Heft, Alice Mae, 1
R. 1, Sycamore

- Heiffner, Barbara Ann, 2
 R. R. 5, Mansfield Road,
 Ashland
 Heinze, Charlotte Ann, 4
 704 Scalp Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
 Heiser, Robert Frederick, 3
 555 Kingston Ave., Grove City
 Heiskell, Carol Lynn, 2
 196 N. Park Drive,
 Point Pleasant, W. Va.
 Helser, Jerry Lee, 3
 R.R. 2, Thornville
 Heltz, William George, 3
 68 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Henneke, Gail Lavonne, 1
 539 Vickroy Ave.,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Herbert, Mrs. Vivien M., S
 7949 Worthington-Galena Road,
 Worthington
 Herchig, Janet Louise, 2
 1333 Grand Ave., Dayton 7
 Herman, Edward Roy, 1
 R. 1, Box 19, Sugarcreek
 Herrick, Laura Ruth, 2
 1044 Grand Ave., Dayton 7
 Hickin, Bruce Owen, 1
 161 Keenan Road, Peninsula
 Hill, John Ashbury, 4
 1510 E. 115th St., Cleveland 6
 Hill, Mary Lou, 2
 Box 451, Hartville
 Hill, Patricia M., 2
 R.R. 2, Box 190, Piqua
 Hinton, Alan, M
 55 Mariemont Drive,
 Westerville
 Hinton, Jack Eugene, 2
 3809 11th St., S.W., Canton
 Hinton, Jerry, M
 55 Mariemont Drive,
 Westerville
 Hinton, Ned Allen, 4
 R.R. 2, Laurelville
 Hitt, Mrs. Donna June Taylor, 4
 3 W. Main St., Apt. 7,
 Westerville
 Hitt, Terry Kennard, 3
 3 W. Main St., Apt. 7,
 Westerville
 Hively, Ray D., S
 2886 E. 11th Ave., Columbus 19
 Hobbs, Mrs. Georgia Fauntelle, S
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Hobbs, Mike, M
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Hobbs, Steven, M
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Hock, Thomas Earl, 1
 7238 Osceola Drive, Madeira
 Hoffman, Harold Ronald, 1
 611 Holmes Ave., Barborton
 Hogg, George Wiley, 1
 2549 Claridon Road,
 Columbus 24
 Hohn, Carolyn, M
 109 Center St., Westerville
 Hohn, Michael, M
 109 Center St., Westerville
 Hoisington, Charles William,
 Jr. S
 4980 Central College Road,
 Westerville
 Hoisington, Diane, M
 4980 Central College Road,
 Westerville
 Holland, David Recob, 4
 4073 Sullivant Ave., S.,
 Columbus
 Holland, Ella Ilaine, 1
 331 Williams St., Huron
 Hollinger, Byron Edward, 3
 12 Ridge Road, Westminster,
 Md.
 Hollingsworth, Clarice Jeannine,
 2
 R.R. 1, Dover
 Holmes, Mary Alyce, S
 106 Parkview Ave., Westerville
 Holsinger, Ronald Glenn, 1
 R.R. 1, Clayton
 Hook, James Clarence, 2
 R.R. 1, Eaton
 Hooper, Donald George, 1
 R.R. 3, Plain City
 Hoover, Lois Edna, 4
 343 S. Hazel St.,
 Upper Sandusky
 Hoover, Miriam Aline, 2
 343 S. Hazel St.,
 Upper Sandusky
 Hopper, James Vernon, 4
 357 Woodlawn Ave., Cambridge
 Hopper, Richard Kelley, 1
 6367 Linworth Road,
 Worthington
 Horter, Arline Ruth, 3
 321 Woodland Ave.,
 Haddonfield, N. J.
 Horton, Sandra Florence, 2
 Box 326, Oak Hill
 Hothem, Ronald Eugene, 1
 561 Woodland Ave., Wooster
 Howard, Sarah Ellen, 4
 900 East End Ave.
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Howe, William George, 2
 3035 Chesterfield Court,
 Columbus 9

- Howell, Charles Jay, 3
1484 King Ave., Columbus 12
- Howell, Mrs. Eva Holmes, 4
The Green Dolphin
730 Pelham Shore Road,
New Rochelle, N. Y.
- Huddle, Richard Hermann, 4
416 Hilltop Drive, Lancaster
- Hudock, Mrs. Elfride Sofia, S
R.B. West Lincoln St.,
Westerville
- Hudock, Robert Edward, 3
R.B. West Lincoln St.,
Westerville
- Huebner, Jon William, 1
1500 Sackett, Cuyahoga Falls
- Hughes, Donald Ray, 4
2545 New Albany Road,
Blacklick
- Hughes, Mrs. Ethel M., S
280 Winter Drive, Worthington
- Hughes, William Allen, 4
280 Winter Drive, Worthington
- Hughey, Patricia Ann, 1
150 Sharon Ave., Ashland
- Huhn, Charles Roger, Jr. 3
40 W. Home St., Westerville
- Huhn, David William, 1
40 W. Home St., Westerville
- Hulleman, Hope Marie, 2
60 Weil Drive, Akron 19
- Hunter, Alvin Richard, 4
2993 Reynoldsburg-New
Albany Road, Blacklick
- Hupp, Gerald Leo, 4
1421 Breiding Road, Akron 10
- Hupp, Hal Leroy, 1
534 Cleveland Ave., S., Canton
- Huprich, Priscilla Nell, 2
Box 222, Baltic
- Huston, Howard Eugene, 2
R.R. 1, Edison
- Huston, Wayne Edward, 2
301 Market St., Baltimore
- Inglish, Jefferson Taylor, 3
Lewis Center
- Ingram, Gwen, M
102 Mariemont Drive,
Westerville
- Izuka, Calistro Matsunaga, 3
Block 16-3, Sinajana, Guam
- Jacobs, Carol Elaine, 1
R.R. 2, Box 222, Bucyrus
- Jenkins, Judith June, 4
16212 Ernadales Ave.,
Cleveland 11
- Jenkins, Phyllis Anita, 1
Box 657, Verona
- Jenkinson, Marion Anne, 4
149 N. Main St., London
- Jenkinson, Rebecca, 1
149 N. Main St., London
- Jennings, Mrs. Helen Boyer, S
5901 Cooper Road, Westerville
- Johns, Earl Eugene, 2
21½ S. State St., Westerville
- Johnson, Elizabeth Ann, 4
747 Buena Vista, Ashland
- Johnson, Nelson, 1
1093 S. Second St., Hamilton
- Johnston, Donald Robert, 1
R.D. 2, West Ridge Road,
Elyria
- Jones, Delyte Elizabeth, 3
10665 Mishler Road, R. 1,
Hartville
- Jones, George Tracy, 1
2945 3rd Ave., Huntington,
W. Va.
- Jones, Herbert Warren, 3
16 N. High St., Dublin
- Jones, Marcia Wynn, 1
356 E. Whittier, Fairborn
- Jones, Nancy Lynn, 1
72 Elmwood Drive, Delaware
- Jones, Robert Edmund, 3
204 S. Greenwood, Marion
- Jones, Ronald William, 1
201 Bartlett St., Bremen
- Jones, Thomas Edward, 1
16 N. High St., Dublin
- Joyce, Kenneth Combs, 1
20 Lee Terrace, Westerville
- Joyce, Linda, M
20 Lee Terrace, Westerville
- Kandre, Mrs. Patricia Ann, S
52 Glenwood Drive, Westerville
- Kantner, Larry Allen, 2
506 W. Auglaize, Wapakoneta
- Kaufer, Margaret Mary, 2
72½ W. Home St., Westerville
- Kay, James MacKenzie, 2
5688 Far Hills Ave., Dayton 9
- Keck, Bruce Leroy, 2
R.D. 5, Ryan Road, Medina
- Kelk, Charles III, 2
304 Partridge Run,
Mountainside, New Jersey
- Kellogg, Robert Charles, 2
209 W. Park Blvd., Medina
- Kennedy, Earl Franklin, Jr. 2
99 N. State St., Westerville
- Kern, Rachael Neal, 4
1730 Powell Road, Powell
- Kesling, Donna Louise, 2
Box 77, Springboro
- Ketzel, Charles Robert, 3
508 Blaine Ave., Piqua
- Keyser, Mrs. Nora E., S
9707 Worthington-Galena Road,
Westerville

- Keyser, Peter, M
 9707 Worthington-Galena Road
 Westerville
 Keyser, Steven, M
 9707 Worthington-Galena Road
 Westerville
 Kidner, Patricia Lucille, 2
 389 Maplewood Drive,
 Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
 Kilgore, Myra Ann, 1
 60 University, Westerville
 Kim, Yong Min, 4
 c/o Charles H. Boardman
 1304 Arlington Ave.,
 Columbus 12
 King, Robert Clark, 2
 2220 West 13th St., Lorain
 Kinneer, Geneva E., S
 16 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Kintz, Janice, M
 168 E. College Ave., Westerville
 Kissling, Richard Lehr, 1
 R.D. 2, Wadsworth
 Klavins, Juris Vilhelms, 1
 Danville
 Kleck, Jeaninne Kay, 2
 R. R. 3, Delta
 Knapp, Lewis Dale, 4
 R.R. 3, Belleville, W. Va.
 Knisley, Betty Jean, 2
 1096 East 15th Ave., Columbus
 Kohberger, Mrs. Helen Jane, S
 R.R. 1, Galena
 Kohler, Sandra Jean, 1
 105 West Hill Ave., Rittman
 Koons, Richard Paul, 3
 415 Davis Road, Mansfield
 Kreil, Mrs. Georgia Irene, 2
 133 S. State St. Apt. 2,
 Westerville
 Kropf, Carl Raymond, 1
 4601 Shepler Road, Canton
 Krumhansl, Kathryn Louise, 1
 1040 Oxford Road,
 Cleveland Heights 21
 Krumm, Mrs. Helen T., S
 142 E. Como Ave., Columbus
 Kullmann, Karen, M
 138 E. Park St., Westerville
 Kumler, Wavlene Florence, 3
 870 Francis Ave., Columbus 9
 Lacy, Harry, Jr., 1
 1926 Baird Ave., Portsmouth
 Lamb, William Jean, 2
 275 Buena Vista, Columbus 4
 Lambert, Marjorie, 4
 Upper River Road,
 Trenton 8, New Jersey
 Lantz, Neal Ernest, 1
 77 W. Walnut St., Westerville
 Larson, Joan Margret, S
 2106 Mt. Vernon Blvd., N.W.,
 Canton
 Lash, Marlene Kathryn, 3
 620 Myrtle Ave., Willard
 Leaghty, Mrs. Donna Jean, 1
 129 9th St., Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Leblanc, Thomas Louis, 3
 725 W. Main St., Newark
 Leedy, Mrs. Candis C., S
 108 W. New England Ave.,
 Worthington
 Leedy, Edwin Eugene, 1
 Box 225, 755 Stelzer Road,
 Columbus 19
 Legg, James William, 1
 R.R. 3, Greenfield
 Lehman, Jerry K., 1
 127 Markwith Ave., Greenville
 Lehman, Joseph Roehm, 4
 120 Dellwood Ave., Dayton 9
 Lehman, Thomas K., 4
 127 Markwith Ave., Greenville
 Leighton, Neil Owen, 3
 1361 Orchard Heights Drive,
 Cleveland 24
 Lembright, Charles Francis, 3
 R.R. 1, Sugarcreek
 Lembright, Marlene Lee, 2
 R.R. 1, Sugarcreek
 Lenhardt, Marlene, 4
 22190 Westwood Ave.,
 Fairview Park 26
 Lenharr, Carolyn Elaine, 1
 3021 Courtland Ave., Dayton
 Leohner, John Ernest, 1
 R.R. 1, Lancaster
 Leonhardt, Nancy Dale, 4
 2578 Ardwell Ave., Akron 12
 Liebendorfer, Judson Zeigler, 1
 50 Pittsburgh Circle,
 Ellwood City, Pa.
 Lieving, Bernard Harold, 3
 Box 109, New Haven, W. Va.
 Lightner, Martin Robert, 3
 R.R. 1, Lewisburg
 Lind, Donald Alvin, 4
 245 Broadhead Ave.,
 Jamestown, N. Y.
 Lindell, Claire Marlene, 1
 R.R. 1, Salamanca, N. Y.
 Lindig, Leah Joan, 1
 190 E. First St., London
 Lineberger, Herbert Max, 4
 115 University St., Westerville
 Lingrel, Larry Jon, 3
 R.R. 1, Richwood
 Lintner, Larry Lee, 4
 4624 Eastway Court, Columbus

- Litman, Elizabeth Louise, 1
 1957 Victoria St.,
 Cuyahoga Falls
 Littlefield, Dianne White, 2
 34 Tyler St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lloyd, George Daniel, 4
 63 Plum St., Westerville
 Lloyd, John Trevaskis, 2
 334 Castlegate Road,
 Forest Hills
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Logsdon, Betty Charline, 1
 5412 Cincinnati-Hamilton Road,
 Hamilton
 Loleas, Peter Louis, 3
 28 S. 11th Ave., Mt. Vernon,
 N. Y.
 Long, Mrs. Helen-Faye, S
 3065 County Line Road,
 Westerville
 Long, James Edgar, 1
 1030 Leona Ave., Columbus 3
 Long, Susan, M
 160 Central Ave., Westerville
 Love, Don Curtis, 2
 1406 Schaeffer St., Dayton 4
 Lovejoy, Judith Ann, 4
 3 Jefferson St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Lovett, Karynn, M
 201 W. Main St., Centerburg
 Loveland, Marcia, M
 2579 Woodley Road, Columbus
 Lowry, William, M
 1899 Elmore Ave., Columbus
 Lumbatis, Judy Ann, 4
 161 E. Park St., Westerville
 Lund, Erna Iole, 2
 36 S. Vine St., Westerville
 Lund, Neal Glenn, 4
 23492 Clifford Road,
 Cleveland 26
 McCarty, Willard Wesley, 2
 10 Marlboro, Chillicothe
 McCaughey, John William, 1
 North St., Leicester, N. Y.
 McClary, Gary Ward, 1
 R.R. 3, Newcomerstown
 McCombs, Phyllis Marie, 2
 R.R. 3, Delaware
 McCracken, David Braden, 3
 664 Braden Lane, Latrobe, Pa.
 McCreary, John William, 4
 961 Steubenville, Cambridge
 McCullough, James Glen, S
 4459 Errington Road,
 Columbus 13
 McCullough, Patricia Ann, 1
 515 Hoyng St., Celina
 McDonald, Constance, M
 170 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 McFeeley, Gerald Andrew, 1
 505 Jefferson St., Newell,
 W. Va.
 McJunkin, Mrs. Shirley Yvonne
 Bracken, 4
 8½ E. Main St., Westerville
 McMillan, John Sheldon, 3
 420 Hemlock St., Johnstown, Pa.
 MacKenzie, Carol Ann, M
 27 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Main, Sharon Lee, 4
 R.R. 2, Ostrander
 Mann, Richard, M
 6900 Hemstead Road,
 Westerville
 Manson, Allen Lawrence, 2
 16 Welsh Ave., Bradford, Pa.
 Marshall, Arthur Lemoyne, 2
 52 W. Walnut St., Phillipsburg
 Marshall, William Eugene, 2
 Box 65, Midvale
 Martin, Brent Robert, 1
 423 Summit, Marion
 Martin, Scott Joseph, 2
 126 E. Church St.,
 Newcomerstown
 Marvin, Barbara Jo, 2
 201 Winding Way, Kettering
 Matheney, Donald Scott, 2
 E. Gay St., Somerset
 Matteson, Mervyn Louis, 2
 195 Uhler Ave., Marion
 Maurer, Thomas Dale, S
 Sugarcreek
 Mavin, Linda Lee, 2
 823 Cory St., Fostoria
 Mayberry, Luke Liqueux, S
 2669 Elliott Ave., Columbus
 Mears, James Frederic, 1
 830 S. River, Franklin
 Mehl, Marcene, M
 2746 Lakewood Drive,
 Columbus
 Mellott, Merrill H., Jr., 4
 R.R. 2, Galena
 Mentzer, Edward Leland, 4
 Phalanx Station
 Meredith, Mrs. Grace Johnson, S
 38 Parkview Ave., Westerville
 Messmer, Elizabeth Ruth, 3
 927 Cumberland Ave., Dayton 6
 Metzler, Donald Edwin, 4
 R.F.D. 4, Circleville
 Middlebrook, Caryle Ann, 2
 Long Valley, R.D., N. J.
 Miller, Carl Daniel, 2
 720 E. King St., Lancaster
 Miller, Dawn Gibson, 3
 Granville-Newark Road,
 Granville

- Miller, Gerald Lee, 2
 3938 Bueno Vista, Dayton
 Miller, Gwendolyn Ruth, 2
 511 Pennsylvania Ave.,
 Dover, Delaware
 Miller, James Douglas, 2
 R.F.D. 1, Mt. Gilead
 Miller, Jean Lavonne, 2
 R.R. 2, Versailles
 Miller, Joyce Shaffer, 4
 90 W. College Ave., Westerville
 Miller, Marilyn Elaine, 3
 27 S. Knox St., Westerville
 Miller, Martha Jean, 4
 4889 Sawmill Road,
 Columbus 21
 Miller, Mrs. Phylis Bush, S
 R.F.D. 1, Mt. Gilead
 Miller, Ruth Ann, 1
 165 Franconia Ave., Marion
 Miller, Susan, M
 9278 Sunbury Road, Westerville
 Miller, Thomas Eugene, 1
 R.R. 2, Plain City
 Miller, Thomas Jay, 4
 201 Derby, Johnstown, Pa.
 Milligan, Frank Ralph, 1
 301 Boston Ave., Fostoria
 Milligan, Mary Marshall, 2
 424 S. Pacific Ave.,
 Pittsburgh 24, Pa.
 Mills, Ruth Ella, S
 R.R. 2, Galena
 Minch, John Richard, 3
 R.F.D. 1, Groveport
 Mink, Bonnie, M
 99 Plum St., Westerville
 Mione, Rosalie Ruth, 3
 912 Foster Ave.,
 Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
 Mitchell, David, M
 R.R. 1, Plain City
 Mitchell, Eileen Sue, 3
 416 W. 5th St., Mansfield
 Mizer, John David, 4
 618 S. Wooster Ave., Strasburg
 Mizer, Patricia Joanne, 4
 600 Fair Ave., N.E.,
 New Philadelphia
 Mohr, Charles Francis, 3
 Melmore
 Moody, Ronald Dwight, 1
 240 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Mooney, Charles Leland, 2
 R.F.D. 2, Fredericktown
 Moore, Dean Elmer, 3
 R.R. 1, New Philadelphia
 Morain, Richard Wyman, 3
 505 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon
 Morgan, Gary Lee, 1
 7345 Hayden Run Road, Amlin
 Morgan, Jerry Preston, 4
 R.B. W. Lincoln St.,
 Westerville
 Morgan, Mrs. Phyllis Reed, S
 44 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
 Morris, Mrs. Julia R., S
 179 Letts, Sunbury
 Morrison, Karen Jane, 1
 1143 Florida Ave., Akron 14
 Morrow, Don Weiler, 1
 5731 Bromley, Worthington
 Morse, Carol Jeanne, 1
 6596 Galena Road, Worthington
 Mosgrave, Barbara A., 1
 536 Ferndale Ave.,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Mosier, Hylda Ruth, 2
 908 Westminster Place, Dayton
 Mraz, Carol Ann, 1
 17108 Maple Heights Blvd.,
 Maple Heights
 Mumma, Ellen Kay, 2
 1412 Fieldstone Drive, Dayton 4
 Munden, Robert Walter, 2
 R.D. 5, Greensburg, Pa.
 Murphy, James LeRoy, 3
 2669 1/2 Dayton Ave.,
 Columbus 2
 Murray, Judith Ann, S
 305 E. College Ave., Westerville
 Musson, Mrs. Irene M., S
 165 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Muye, Emily Joan, 1
 104 North 12th St., Miamisburg
 Myers, Constance Jane, 2
 33 W. Broadway, Westerville
 Myers, Nancy Jeanne, 1
 2444 Whipple Road, N.W.,
 Canton
 Myers, Richard Lee, 4
 1810 Harvard Blvd., Dayton
 Nebinger, Gary Neil, 2
 821 Chestershire Rd., Columbus
 Neeley, Larry Jonhenry, 3
 Box 295, Terra Farm,
 Middersport
 Nelson, Elizabeth Ann, 1
 1419 W. Third St., Dayton 7
 Nelson, Robert Hull, S
 1112 Zebulon Ave., Columbus 6
 Newberg, Earl Walter, 2
 138 N. 11th St., Miamisburg
 Newell, Jane Marie, 1
 23 Burnham St., Cincinnati 18
 Newell, Leland Clyde, 4
 23 Burnham St., Cincinnati 18
 Nicholas, Julia Ruth, 3
 R.R. 3, Arcanum
 Ninde, Susan, M
 7501 Spring Hollow Drive
 Westerville

- Noble, Barbara Jane, 4
 Box 25A, Johnstown
 Noble, David Samuel, 2
 117 E. Coshocton St., Johnstown
 Nocera, Fred John, 4
 159 W. Park St., Westerville
 Norris, David Gordon, 1
 64 W. Home St., Westerville
 Norris, Janice Hazel, 2
 R.R. 3, Delta
 Northington, Wilma Fay, 1
 362 Foulk Road, Boothwyn, Pa.
 Nosker, Judith Ann, 1
 751 N. Upland Ave., Dayton 17
 Noxon, Mrs. Hazel Cramer, S
 174 E. Maynard, Columbus
 Noyes, Harry Fordham, 1
 16 Woodlawn Terrace,
 Huntington, Conn.
 Nuhfer, James Edward, 3
 85 W. Main St., Westerville
 Ott, Dale Lewis, 2
 3068 Azelda Ave., Columbus 24
 Owens, Stanley Harrison, 3
 553 Ann St., Columbus 5
 Oyer, Francis Eugene, 1
 603 Mead Ave., Corry, Pa.
 Packer, Thomas Allan, 2
 7831 Martin St., Cincinnati 31
 Page, Oatis Harry, Jr., 3
 325 Glessner Road,
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Papera, Joseph Robert, 1
 60 Cedar Grove Parkway,
 Cedar Grove, N. J.
 Parke, Gayle, M
 4036 Morse Road, Columbus 19
 Parrish, Mrs. Marjorie Ann, S
 2560 Clybourne Road, Columbus
 Patterson, Sandra Jean, 1
 182 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Paul, Bonnie Fay, 3
 158 Derby St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Paxton, James Eldon, 1
 1009 Oakwood Ave., Columbus 6
 Payton, John Kenyon, 3
 39 S. Vine St., Westerville
 Pendell, Robert Linton, 1
 621 Vine St., Brookville
 Peters, Paula Kay, 3
 1102 Jefferson, Defiance
 Peterson, John Curry, 3
 2935 State St., McKeesport, Pa.
 Pettit, Elah Elizabeth, 1
 140 S. Elm St.,
 Phillips, Dean Russell, 1
 143 Morse Road, Columbus
 West Carrollton
 Phillips, Richard Edward, 2
 814 Spring St., N. Braddock, Pa.
 Pierce, Charles Lefelia, S
 104 Avalon Road, Mt. Vernon
 Pierpont, Virginia E., S
 81 Oakland Park, Columbus
 Pike, Irving Anderson, 4
 109 Park St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Pinkerton, Carl Allen, 1
 R.D., Granville
 Piper, Raymond Arthur, 2
 225 Ave. B., Latrobe, Pa.
 Pisor, Mrs. Violet Peoples, S
 53 W. Broadway, Westerville
 Pitman, Kendra Louise, 2
 6 Tanager Road, Attleboro,
 Mass.
 Plank, Roberta Sharon, 2
 743 Hale Ave., Ashland
 Plymale, Mrs. Ellene Grimmett, S
 2389 Park Court, Columbus 24
 Pohner, Judy Marie, 1
 320 S. Silver St., Louisville
 Polasko, Joseph Michael, 2
 205 Bessemer Ave.,
 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pollina, Joseph Anthony, 2
 1095 E. 19th Ave., Columbus
 Popovich, George Richard, 1
 1286 Minnesota Ave., Columbus
 Price, Curtis Eugene, 4
 139 E. Royal Forest Blvd.,
 Columbus 14
 Price, Thomas Anthony, 1
 196 S. Hawkins Ave., Akron 13
 Prince, Leland Harry, 1
 R.D. 4, Louisville
 Pruett, Velma Jean, 1
 59 E. Main St., Centerburg
 Pryor, Laura Marie, 3
 43 Wood St., Pataskala
 Puderbaugh, Barbara Anne, 2
 414 Wyandot Place, Huron
 Purdey, Carleton Palmer, 1
 515 Sciota St., Corry, Pa.
 Pyle, Linda, M
 8927 Sunbury Road, Westerville
 Pyle, Mary, M
 8927 Sunbury Road, Westerville
 Pyle, Mrs. Mildred B., S
 8927 Sunbury Road, Westerville
 Rainier, Merrybird Dee, 1
 225 W. Fair Ave., Lancaster
 Ralston, Mrs. Margaret Ferguson,
 S
 13385 Africa Road, R. 1, Galena
 Ramage, Kenneth Faris, 3
 242 E. 12th Ave., Columbus 1
 Ramsey, Muriel Ellen, 1
 R.R. 2, Butler
 Raymond, Nancy Dee, 1
 360 Chillicothe Road,
 Chesterland

- Rea, William James, 4
 R.F.D. 1, Woodville
 Reder, Anna Marie, 4
 R.F.D. 3, Plain City
 Reder, Martha Jane, 1
 R.R. 3, Plain City
 Reed, Kathy, M
 R.R. 1, Plain City
 Regis, Louis, 4
 Box 326 State Road,
 No. Dartmouth, Mass.
 Regnier, Michelle, M
 2578 Maplewood Drive,
 Columbus 24
 Rehm, Nancy Jane, 3
 R.R. 1, Ligonier, Pa.
 Reichard, John Edward, 1
 2941 Grace Ave., Dayton 20
 Reichert, Robert Alan, 2
 630 W. Clinton St., Napoleon
 Reiss, Mrs. Arleen J., S
 643 Wedgewood Drive,
 Columbus 4
 Renner, Ellen, M
 65 Weyant St., Westerville
 Renner, Mrs. Evangeline A., S
 65 Weyant St., Westerville
 Repetylo, Doris Kae, 4
 11221 Revere Ave., Cleveland 5
 Ribley, Thomas Joseph, 3
 27025 Ford Road, Garden City,
 Mich.
 Richardson, Lydia, 1
 899 Lake St., Kingsville
 Richardson, Robert Reed, 4
 899 Lake St., Kingsville
 Richardson, Rosemary, 1
 320 Walker St., Piqua
 Rigby, William A., S
 359 Garfield St., E. Liverpool
 Ringo, Robert Joseph, 1
 2200 Oneida Drive, Dayton 14
 Rippin, Kenneth Ralph, 1
 206 DuPont St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Risch, Janet Marie, 2
 R.R. 2, Logan
 Ritchie, Ronald, 1
 140 Keiber Court,
 Staten Island 14, N. Y.
 Ritz, John J., S
 1540 Duffield, Columbus
 Roa, Priscilla Janice, 1
 3305 15th St., Tampa 5, Fla.
 Roberts, Carole Lou, 2
 215 N. Main St., Lewisburg
 Roberts, Janice Marilyn, 2
 10 Sherbrooke Drive, Dayton 29
 Robinson, Ruth Alicia, 2
 14 Croton St., Ossining, N. Y.
 Roby, Sandra, M
 230 Eastwood Ave., Westerville
 Rockhold, Steven, M
 165 N. Vine St., Westerville
 Roman, Christian, S
 1 Bld. Jacques Preiss,
 Strasbourg, France
 Rood, Larry Eugene, 4
 2834 E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Roose, James Rynard, 2
 1715 Arlington Drive,
 Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
 Rose, Anne Hart, 3
 R.R. 2, Canal Winchester
 Rossetti, David Michael, 2
 116 Gardenia Drive,
 Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Roth, Charles Duan, 3
 311 Seneca St., Defiance
 Royer, Robert Wayne, 2
 RD 1, Perrysville
 Rufener, Richard Lloyd, 1
 R.F.D., Creston
 Runkle, Richard Starling, 4
 R.B. W. Lincoln St.,
 Westerville
 Russell, Edward Allen, 3
 658 E. Canal St.,
 Newcomerstown
 Russell, William Hay, 4
 578 Coleman Road, Mansfield
 Rutan, Willis Ray, 1
 106 Talbot Ave., Urbana
 Rutter, Nancy Jane, 2
 906 Ramapo Ave.,
 Pompton Lakes, N. J.
 Sadler, Fran J., 3
 R.R. 2, Box 23, Cardington
 Saeger, Kay Eileen, 2
 717 E. Gorgas St., Louisville
 Sahr, Arthur Eugene, 1
 132 Mariemont Drive N.,
 Westerville
 Salser, Carol Yvonne, 1
 R.R. 1, Racine
 Sanford, John Louis, 1
 521 High St., Worthington
 Sardinha, Dorothy Ruth, 2
 R.R. 2, Centerburg
 Satterfield, Patty Lou, 4
 Sunbury
 Satterthwait, Gladys Leah, 2
 R.D. 2, Salem
 Saul, Ann Marie, 1
 R.R. 1, Fletcher
 Saum, Barbara Ann, 4
 RR. 2, Lancaster
 Scarfpin, Mrs. Edith Woodruff, S
 295 E. Walnut St., Westerville
 Schatz, Walter Eldon, 1
 2750 Hilliard Rome Road,
 Hilliards

- Schilling, Joan Marie, 2
RR. 1, Upper Sandusky
- Schlenker, John Jacob, 3
R.R. 2, Fostoria
- Schmidt, Mrs. Vivian E., S
889 Chestershire Road,
Columbus 4
- Schneider, David Walter, 4
60½ W. Main St., Westerville
- Schneider, Mrs. Marie Eleanor
Waggoner, 4
60½ W. Main St., Westerville
- Schneider, William Arthur, 1
8371 Sunbury Road, Westerville
- Scholz, Alfred Fredric, 1
132 Parkview Ave., Westerville
- Schott, Faye, M
8380 Sunbury Road, Westerville
- Schott, Jane, M
8380 Sunbury Road, Westerville
- Schreiner, Paula Jean, 1
Chestnut St., Gnadenhutten
- Schroeder, Vernon Paul, 3
724 Cottage Ave., Miamisburg
- Schutz, Arthur Donavan, 3
Pandora
- Schweitzer, John William, 2
212 Broadway Drive,
Pittsburgh 36, Pa.
- Scott, Mrs. Drusie Maxine, S
9694 N. State Road, Westerville
- Scott, Harold Kenneth, 1
427 E. Main St., Crestline
- Scott, Julianna, M
6257 Sunbury Road, Westerville
- Seckel, James Harley, 4
R.R. 2, Caledonia
- Seitz, Barbara Kay, 1
718 North Cole St., Lima
- Sellers, John Clarence, 2
9215 Snow Road,
Parma Heights 30
- Shackson, James Lee, 1
30 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Shaffer, Lewis Frank, 3
32 Ladygate Lane, Ruislip,
Middlesex, England
- Sharp, Robin Pritchard, 2
1982 Berkshire Road,
Columbus 21
- Shaw, Wayne Neil, 3
2741 Hamilton Scipio Road,
Hamilton
- Shay, Joyce Lucile, 3
R.D. 4, Box 130,
Cochran, Pa.
- Sheehan, Christine, M
99 E. Broadway, Westerville
- Sheehan, Odette, M
99 E. Broadway, Westerville
- Sheets, Walter Franklin, 1
3062 Wayland Ave., Dayton 20
- Shell, Larry Raymond, 1
Baltimore
- Sheridan, Mrs. Ruth Enright, S
136 Parkview, Westerville
- Sherman, Paul E., 4
R. 3, Pataskala
- Shields, Thomas Howard, 4
R.R. 2, Richwood, Ohio
- Shimer, Robert Anderson, 3
112 Wilma Ave., Steubenville
- Shirley, Miriam Louise, 2
2068 Brandt St., Dayton
- Shoemaker, Ann, M
R.R. 3, Plain City
- Sidow, Samuel Frederick, 1
142 Freeman Lane,
Connellsville, Pa.
- Simpson, Ernest Gene, 3
89 West College, Westerville
- Sites, David Lee, 4
2003 Minnesota Ave., Columbus
- Skaates, William Henry Brandt, 4
95 W. Plum St., Westerville
- Skaggs, Bertha Delores, 1
R.R. 1, Irwin
- Skaggs, Mrs. Phyllis Tackett, S
2323 Pontiac, Columbus 11
- Slabaugh, Ronald Clinton, 2
87 N. Brinker, Columbus 4
- Slack, Mrs. Helen VanSickle, S
56 Parkview, Westerville
- Slack, Martha, M
56 Parkview Ave., Westerville
- Slade, Duane Clifford, 1
806 Fawcett St.,
McKeesport, Pa.
- Slater, Richard Fred, 3
6310 Linworth Road,
Worthington
- Sliver, Mary Patricia, 3
145 N. Main St., Germantown
- Smith, Lucy Eleanor, 3
168 N. 16th St., Coshocton
- Smith, Mrs. Nerita Darling, 1
105 N. Fifth St.,
Youngwood, Pa.
- Smith, Ralph Leslie, Jr., 4
330 E. 19th Ave., Columbus 1
- Smith, Roger Guy, 1
R.R. 4, Lancaster
- Smith, Ronald Elmer, 4
7251 Sawmill Road,
Worthington
- Smith, William Dunham, 2
728 Randolph St., Dayton 8
- Smith, William Frederick, 2
168 N. 16th St., Coshocton
- Smucker, Carolyn, M
22 West Ave., Plain City

- Snepp, Hugh Gordon, 2
 37 University St., Westerville
 Snow, Mrs. Ida Rubino, 4
 11 Blish Ave., Painesville
 Souders, Hylen A., S
 Galena
 South, Thomas Paul, 4
 633 Park Ave., Piqua
 Spangenberg, Mrs. Marilyn Wiles, 4
 21 Dean Place, Apt. F,
 Dayton 20
 Speais, Thelma Nada, 2
 635 Brandon St.,
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Spears, Raymond Dale, 2
 2115 E. Fourth St., Dayton 3
 Specht, Apache Ann, 3
 R.R. 1, Oakwood
 Speelman, Arline Ann, 2
 2771 N. Gettysburg, Dayton 6
 Speer, Patricia Anne, 2
 2200 Deering Ave., Dayton 6
 Spicer, John Fredrick, 2
 919 S. Warren, Columbus
 Spicer, Julia, M
 2753 Wildwood Road,
 Columbus 24
 Spicer, Richard Charles, 1
 919 S. Warren Ave., Columbus
 Spithogianis, Nick, 1
 1609 Youngstown Road,
 Warren
 Sponagel, Victor Junior, 4
 1282 Manchester Ave.,
 Columbus 11
 Sprague, Rex Norman, 4
 232 E. Park St., Westerville
 Sprecher, Philip Leland, 3
 24 N. Perry St., Vandalia
 Springer, Audrey Ellen, 1
 R.R. 4, Van Wert
 Stansfield, Barbara Jean, 2
 164 Glenwood Drive, Ashland
 Starr, James Garry, 4
 R.R. 2, Wellston
 Stebleton, Lois Ann, 2
 65 Franklin St.,
 Canal Winchester
 Steck, Charles Gary, 2
 19 N. Hill St., Brookville
 Sternisha, Donald Jerome, 2
 138 W. Main St., Westerville
 Stewart, Elaine Darlene, 2
 R.R. 1, Mansfield
 Stockwell, Neil Craig, 2
 68 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville
 Stoneburner, Mrs. Lena Gertrude, S
 936 Pauline Ave., Columbus 24
 Storck, Ruth Naomi, 4
 182 N. Lansdown Ave.,
 Dayton 7
 Storer, Donald Edgar, 2
 1686 Doyle St.,
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Strange, Jerry Donavan, 4
 2820 Whittier Ave, Dayton 10
 Strouse, Richard Lee, 2
 Box 211, Adelphi
 Studebaker, Thomas
 Rudolph, Jr., 2
 437 Montview Place
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
 Studer, Robert Lee, 3
 114 N. State St., Westerville
 Studer, Mrs. Ruth Harner, S
 114 N. State St., Westerville
 Stump, George Edwin, 3
 2512 5th St., Altoona, Pa.
 Sullivan, Carol E., M
 5266 E. Shore Drive
 Columbus 24
 Sumner, Victor Emmanuel, 3
 c/o Hon. D. L. Sumner,
 Ministry of Communications
 Freetown, Sierra Leone,
 W. Africa
 Swan, Judith Fay, 1
 107 S. Pittsburgh St.,
 Connellsville, Pa.
 Swank, Sharon Lee, 2
 R.R. 1, Howe, Indiana
 Swartz, Carolyn Grace, 2
 1645 Buckingham,
 Birmingham, Mich.
 Sweazy, Mrs. Virginia
 Douglas, S
 300 E. College Ave.,
 Westerville
 Swigart, Sandra Kay, 1
 R.R. 1, Vanderbilt Road,
 Lexington
 Swingle, Maxine Faye, 1
 6871 S. State St., Westerville
 Tallentire, Howard Don, 3
 18 Martha Ave., Mansfield
 Tatman, Everett, Jr. 4
 Box 216, Laurelville
 Taylor, Ellen Gene, S
 72 N. Ardmore Road,
 Columbus 9
 Taylor, Joan Arlene, 4
 11100 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6
 Taylor, Paul Dallas, 1
 65 N. Hartford, Centerburg
 Termeer, Gary Newton, 3
 25 S. High St., Dublin
 Tharp, David Robert, 3
 18 Logan Ave., Westerville

- Thayer, Lois Emily, 1
R.R. 1, Cedarville
- Thomae, William Lee, M
Galena
- Thompson, Carol Ann, 1
1636 Waynesburg Road, S.E.,
Canton 7
- Thompson, Francine Jeannette, 3
67 N. State St., Rittman
- Thompson, Robert Irvin, 3
34 Lawrence Ave., Columbus 4
- Thordsen, Esther Carolyn, 1
R.R. 2, Cedarville
- Thrash, Adriel Brady, 1
1187 McIntosh Ave., Akron 14
- Tillett, Barry Vincent, 1
115 Alden Ave., Akron 13
- Titely, William Walter, 2
1189 Liberty Ave., Barberton
- Tobias, David Burnside, 3
648 Watervliet, Dayton 20
- Tobias, Richard Lamar, 2
42 E. Home St., Westerville
- Tobin, Mrs. Elizabeth Janet
Love, 4
167 W. Park St., Westerville
- Tomb, Robert, 1
132 Tulip Street, Summit, N.J.
- Tracy, Beverly Ann, 1
R.D. 1, Cochran, Pa.
- Tracy, Mildred Ruth, 4
R.R. 1, Cochran, Pa.
- Troutner, Howard Laverne, S
R.R. 2, McComb
- Tucker, RoseMarie, 3
18 Dellwood Ave.,
Chatham, N.J.
- Twine, Grace M., S
1371 Hildreth Ave., Columbus
- Ulry, Ned, M
4495 Central College Rd.,
Westerville
- Underwood, Mrs. Marian
Guild, S
241 E. Kelso Road, Columbus 2
- Veith, Nancy Ellen, 2
375 W. Wyandott,
Upper Sandusky
- Vernon, Walter Dean, 1
210 W. Sherry Drive, Trotwood
- Vernon, Wanda Elizabeth, 2
R.R. 1, Centerburg
- Viers, Donald Dean, 1
Lewis Center
- Vincent, Robert, M
135 N. State St., Westerville
- Vogel, Vernon William, 2
1989 Goodyear Blvd., Akron 5
- Volponi, Phyllis Charmaine, 2
350 13th St., Conway, Pa.
- Vore, Sally Arlene, 2
R.R. 2, Troy
- Wagner, Sue Anne, 2
117 Foxridge Drive,
Kettering 29
- Walker, Janice Sue, 2
5605 Farney Ave., Sciotoville
- Walraven, Juanita Frances, 2
905 S. Prospect St., Marion
- Walterhouse, Mrs. Joanne
Klenk, 4
Ostrander
- Walters, Edith Irene, 2
108 Locust St., Martinsburg, Pa.
- Ward, Martin Stephen, 1
133 S. State St., Westerville
- Ward, Sandra, M
9782 Africa Road, Galena
- Warman, Nancy Jean, 2
5650 S. Dixie Drive, Dayton 49
- Warner, Mrs. Emily Bale, 4
16 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Warner, Mrs. Joyce Shannon, 4
2320 San Rae Drive, Apt. D.,
Dayton
- Warren, Harry Marsh III, 4
6 Alden Place, Bronxville, N.Y.
- Watson, Edwin Brent, 2
R.R. 1, Box 424,
Sunbury
- Weaston, Diane, M
8401 Cleveland Ave.,
Westerville
- Weaston, Jr., Mrs. Virginia
Hetzler, S
8401 Cleveland Ave.,
Westerville
- Webber, Jack Casper, 3
222 Parklawn Blvd.,
Columbus 13
- Webner, Mary Sue, 4
230 N. Sunset Drive, Orrville
- Weidel, Carolyn Jeannine, 1
R.R. 2, Box 260, Miamisburg
- Weiffenbach, John Robert, Jr., 2
240 Ashbrook Road, Dayton 15
- Weigand, Patricia Jane, 4
681 E. Robinson Ave.,
Barberton
- Weiler, Marjorie Ann, 1
638 Garmon Ave., Ashland
- Weir, Adelaide Reno, 1
1215 Strahley Place,
Pittsburgh 20, Pa.
- Welch, Mrs. Arlie B., S
500 Morse Road, Columbus 14
- Welch, Byron Battelle, 2
571 E. Main St., Chillicothe
- Welch, Ronald Lee, 1
R.R. 2, Mechanicsburg

- Wells, Helen Lucille, 3
824 Pierce Ave., Lancaster
- Wells, Mrs. Marjorie Hanover S
80 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Wells, Pamela, M
80 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Wells, William Livingstone, 1
Box 212A, New Market, N.J.
- Werner, Nancy Lee, 2
136 Lookout Drive, Dayton 9
- Westbrook, Edwin Ernest, 3
R.R. 3, Marengo
- Westinghouse, John Louis, 3
161 E. Gates St., Columbus
- Wetherholt, Mrs. M. Jane, S
430 E. 16th Ave., Columbus
- Wetzel, Thomas Edward, 4
823 Peerless Ave., Akron 20
- Wharton, Linda Lee, 1
Box 303, North Industry
- Wheeler, Nancy Leota, 2
2882 Bremen St., Columbus
- White, Robert James, 4
152 Mill St., Gahanna
- Wiblin, Richard Eugene, 2
R.R. 1, Belpre
- Widmaier, James Leonard, 4
1307 S. Parsons, Columbus
- Wilcox, William Robert, 1
324 Triangle Ave., Dayton 9
- Wiley, Carl Louis, 2
415 S. Main St., Baltimore
- Wiley, Mrs. Ruth Harris, S
212 Oak St., Mt. Vernon
- Willey, Larry Gene, 2
180 Cherry Hill Road,
Mansfield
- Williams, Joel Renner, 1
R.R. 2, Brookville
- Williams, Richard Arlen, 1
1224 Franklin St.,
Johnstown, Pa.
- Williams, Robert Elwood, 2
270 North Ave., Plain City
- Wilson, Audrey Carolyn, 2
403 E. Wopsy Ave.,
Wehnwood, Altoona, Pa.
- Wilson, Edward William, 2
127 Osborne St., Johnstown, Pa.
- Wilson, Patricia Joan, S
R.R. 1, Sunbury
- Wilson, Ralph Duncan, 2
225 W. Main St.,
West Carrollton
- Winterhalter, Eric Joseph, 3
Box 311, Danville
- Wiseman, Alberta Mildred, 1
790 New London Road,
Hamilton
- Witter, Donald James, 3
Box 73, Old Fort
- Woehrle, Robert, M
100 Orchard Lane, Westerville
- Wolf, Vivian Rosalie, S
5479 Harlem Road, Galena
- Wolfersberger, Grace Ann, 1
Box 275, Shiloh
- Womeldorf, John David, 2
74 Salem St., Risingsun
- Wood, Mrs. Edith E., S
R.R. 1, Sunbury
- Wood, Patti Ann, 2
810 Linden Ave., Miamisburg
- Wood, Mrs. Shirley J., S
4767 Morse Road, Gahanna
- Wood, William Edward, 1
204 Rosslyn Blvd., Steubenville
- Woods, Charles Henry
Armstrong, 2
101 Center St., Westerville
- Word, Sally Joan, 1
3721 Suder Ave., Toledo 11
- Worley, Catherine, M
117 S. Grove St., Westerville
- Worley, John Carl, 2
117 S. Grove St., Westerville
- Wright, Marion Monroe, 2
Box 222, Johnstown
- Wright, Sara Louise, 3
406 Harmon Blvd., Dayton
- Wright, Sue Anne, 1
4008 Foster St., Columbus 14
- Wright, Wayne Keith, 2
34 E. National, Vandalia
- Wurm, Betty Anne, S
R.R. 3, Westerville
- Wurm, Mrs. Frances S., S
94 W. Park St., Westerville
- Wurster, Nancy Ann, 1
3786 Westerville Road,
Columbus 24
- Wyville, Ralph Jay, 1
455 Lamson Ave., Bedford
- Yantis, Donald Eugene, 2
158 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Yarman, Marilyn Myrta, 2
394 Lincoln Ave., Mansfield
- Yarman, Rosalie Ann, 3
R.R. 1, Mt. Vernon
- Yarnell, Helen N., S
76 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Yates, Barbara Ann, 1
186 Mohawk Ave., N.W.,
Canton 8
- Yavana, Nathaniel Gbese, 1
c/o E.U.B. Mission, Senahun
via Mano, Sierra Leone,
W. Africa
- Young, Alfred Stanley, 4
1346 Aberdeen Ave., Columbus
- Zahoransky, Edward Joseph, 1
P. O. Box 31, Dixonville, Pa.

Zahoransky, Stephen Bernard, 2	Zimmerman, Joyce Lawrence, 1
P.O. Box 31, Dixonville, Pa.	141 Third St., Derry, Pa.
Zeuch, Karl Norman, 2	Zimmerman, Rita Elaine, 1
4571 Broadview Road,	Sugarcreek
Cleveland	Zingarelli, Mrs. Helen B., 4
Zimmer, Hugh Willard, Jr., 4	3119 Minerva Lake Road,
1903 Grand Ave., Dayton	Columbus 24
Zimmer, Richard Alan, 2	
3609 Westerville Road,	
Columbus	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1957-1958

FULL TIME

Seniors -----	159
Juniors -----	140
Sophomores -----	219
Freshmen -----	260

Total -----	778
-------------	-----

SPECIAL -----	34
MUSIC -----	351

Total -----	1223
Names Repeated -----	268

Net Total -----	955
-----------------	-----

MEN and WOMEN

COLLEGE CLASSES:

Men -----	478
Women -----	300
Total -----	778

TOTAL ENROLLMENT:

Men -----	516
Women -----	439
Total -----	955

DENOMINATIONS

Evangelical United Brethren -----	350
Methodist -----	223
Presbyterian -----	109
Lutheran -----	48
Baptist -----	47
Catholic -----	38
Church of Christ -----	26
Episcopal -----	22
Congregational -----	20

Evangelical and Reformed	9
Community	5
Christian Science	5
Church of Brethren	5
Latter Day Saints	4
Brethren	4
Christian	4
Disciples of Christ	4
Nazarene	3
Quaker	3
Greek Orthodox	2
Wesleyan Methodist	2
Mennonite	2
Dutch Reformed	2
Moravian	2
Church of God	1
Seventh Day Adventist	1
Independent	6
No Church Affiliation	8
Total	955

STATES AND COUNTIES

OHIO

Franklin	306	Ross	4
Montgomery	82	Guernsey	4
Delaware	44	Greene	4
Tuscarawas	24	Columbiana	3
Summit	23	Fulton	3
Madison	22	Champaign	3
Fairfield	19	Sandusky	3
Cuyahoga	18	Shelby	3
Stark	18	Ashtabula	2
Knox	18	Auglaize	2
Richland	16	Clark	2
Licking	14	Coshocton	2
Seneca	11	Defiance	2
Ashland	11	Highland	2
Morrow	10	Jackson	2
Marion	9	Jefferson	2
Wayne	9	Pickaway	2
Hamilton	8	Sciota	2
Miami	7	Trumbull	2
Union	7	Van Wert	2
Wyandot	7	Warren	2
Butler	7	Allen	1
Crawford	7	Bedford	1
Hocking	6	Belmont	1
Darke	6	Carroll	1
Medina	6	Fayette	1
Preble	5	Henry	1
Lorain	5	Geauga	1
Erie	5	Gallia	1
Huron	4	Lake	1
Hancock	4	Holmes	1
Perry	4	Mercer	1

Noble -----	1	Portage -----	1
Logan -----	1	Putnam -----	1
Lucas -----	1	Washington -----	1
Morgan -----	1	Williams -----	1
Meigs -----	1	Wood -----	1
Paulding -----	1		
		Total -----	817

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny -----	22	Armstrong -----	2
Cambria -----	21	Butler -----	2
Westmoreland -----	10	Fayette -----	2
Blair -----	4	McKean -----	2
Crawford -----	3	Beaver -----	1
Indiana -----	3	Erie -----	1
Delaware -----	2	Lawrence -----	1
Somerset -----	2		
		Total -----	78

NEW JERSEY

Morris -----	3	Passaic -----	1
Middlesex -----	2	Somerset -----	1
Camden -----	1	Union -----	1
Essex -----	1		
Mercer -----	1	Total -----	11

NEW YORK

Westchester -----	4	Kings -----	1
Chautauqua -----	1	Livingston -----	1
Erie -----	1	Richmond -----	1
Cattaraugus -----	1		
		Total -----	10

MASSACHUSETTS

Bristol -----	5	Plymouth -----	1
Hampshire -----	1		
		Total -----	7

WEST VIRGINIA

Mason -----	2	Wayne -----	1
Cabell -----	1	Wood -----	1
Hancock -----	1		
		Total -----	6

FLORIDA

Hillsborough -----	2	Monroe -----	1
Broward -----	1		
		Total -----	4

VIRGINIA

Elizabeth City -----	1	Prince William -----	1
Fairfax -----	1		
		Total -----	3

MICHIGAN

Barry -----	1	Total -----	2
Oakland -----	1		

NORTH CAROLINA

Forsyth -----	1	Total -----	2
Guilford -----	1		

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield -----	1
-----------------	---

DELAWARE

Kent -----	1
------------	---

INDIANA

Lagrange -----	1
----------------	---

IOWA

Linn -----	1
------------	---

MAINE

Knox -----	1
------------	---

MARYLAND

Carroll -----	1
---------------	---

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fe -----	1
----------------	---

STATES AND COUNTRIES

STATE	NUMBER		
Ohio -----	817	New Mexico -----	1
Pennsylvania -----	78	Iowa -----	1
New Jersey -----	11	Connecticut -----	1
New York -----	10		
Massachusetts -----	7	Total -----	947
West Virginia -----	6	COUNTRY	
Florida -----	4	Africa -----	3
Virginia -----	3	France -----	1
Michigan -----	2	Korea -----	1
North Carolina -----	2	Guam -----	1
Delaware -----	1	Latvia -----	1
Indiana -----	1	Puerto Rico -----	1
Maine -----	1		
Maryland -----	1	Total -----	8
		Total States & Countries	955

Commencement, 1958

Degrees Conferred

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Adams, Charles S. Vinalhaven, Me.	Frasure, Charles Richard Bremen
Allton, Charles Columbus	Frees, Lewis E. Springfield
Arledge, John David Lancaster	Garrett, Bernard John Manassas, Va.
Baker, Shirley Ann Tiro	Geisler, Wilma Jean Bellevue
Bell, Donald A. Powell	Gilbert, George R. Sunbury
Bigham, Selma Joyce Fostoria	Gray, Lewis H. McConnellsville
With Honors	Greene, Jerry Columbus
With Distinction	Hall, Charles L. Pataskala
Division of Language and Literature—Speech	Hall, Margaret Helen Pleasant Garden, N.C.
Billerbeck, Marion C. Akron	Harrell, Sally Jane Tampa, Fla.
Brown, George Edward Lancaster	Hitt, Donna Taylor Laurelville
Burt, Robert L. Bascom	Howard, Sarah Ellen Pittsburgh, Pa.
Caldwell, Roger Dale Westerville	Howell, Eva Holmes Westerville
Canfield, Susan Lee Ravenna	Huddle, Richard Hermann Lancaster
Cartwright, Raymond Whiteford, Jr.	Hughes, William A. Worthington
Altoona, Pa.	Hupp, Gerald L. Akron
Cassady, Marshall G. Stoystown, Pa.	Jenkins, Judith J. Cleveland
Chiaromonte, Anthony, Jr. Scottdale, Pa.	Jenkinson, Marion Anne London
Cox, Barbara Jane Chillicothe	Knapp, Lewis Dale Belleville, W. Va.
Cox, Edmund Lee Delaware	Lambert, Marjorie Joy Trenton, N.J.
Danklef, David L. Columbus	With Honors
Davis, Darrel L. Midvale	Lehman, Joseph R. Dayton
Dill, Joseph F., Jr. Dayton	Lehman, Thomas K. Greenville
Dilley, Karl F. Nevada	Lenhardt, Marlene Matilda Fairview Park
With Honors	With Honors
Dipko, Thomas E. St. Michael, Pa.	Leonhardt, Nancy Dale Akron
Durr, Betty Joan Falls Church, Va.	Lineberger, Herbert Max Westerville
Ellenberger, Janice Ruth Johnstown, Pa.	Lund, Neal G. Cleveland
Fox, Rae Jeanne Stonecreek	

- Mellott, Merrill H., Jr.
 Galena
 Miller, Joyce Shaffer
 Westerville
 Miller, Thomas Jay
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Min, Kim Yong
 Seoul, Korea
 Mizer, Patricia Joanne
 New Philadelphia
 Myers, Richard Lee
 Hastings, Mich.
 Noble, Barbara J.
 Johnstown
 Price, C. Eugene
 Columbus
 Regis, Louis, Jr.
 North Dartmouth, Mass.
 Repetylo, Doris Kae
 Cleveland
 Richardson, Robert Reed
 Kingsville
 Rood, Larry Eugene
 Westerville
 Schneider, David W.
 Cincinnati
 With Distinction
 Division of Social
 Studies—Sociology
 Schneider, Marie E. Waggamon
 Rittman
 Seckel, James H.
 Caledonia
 Sherman, Paul E.
 VanWert
 Sites, David L.
 Columbus
 Skaates, William H. B.
 Westerville
 Smith, Ralph L., Jr.
 Columbus
 South, Thomas P.
 Piqua
 Taylor, Joan Arlene
 Laurelville
 Tracy, Mildred Ruth
 Cochran, Pa.
 Walterhouse, Joanne Klenk
 Cincinnati
 With Honors
 Warner, Joyce Shannon
 Dayton
 Warren, Harry Marsh III
 Bronxville, N.Y.
 Webner, Mary Sue
 Orrville
 Weigand, Patricia Jane
 Barberton
 Wetzel, Thomas Edward
 Akron

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

- Bence, Leoda A.
 Beaverdale, Pa.
 Blinzley, Robert Jerome, Jr.
 Willard
 Briggs, Jerry Lee
 New Philadelphia
 Caldwell, Roger Dale
 Westerville
 Carter, Charles Edward
 Akron
 Corbett, David Vernon
 Hamilton
 Duteil, William Ray
 Dayton
 Freese, George Verner
 Dayton
 Harmon, Ronald D.
 New Philadelphia
 Hill, John Ashbury
 Cleveland
 Hunter, Alvin R., Jr.
 Gahanna
 Jenkinson, Marion Anne
 London
 Lind, Donald A.
 Jamestown, N.Y.
 With Honors
 Lloyd, George D.
 Cleveland
 Mentzer, Edward Leland
 Phalanx Station
 Newell, Leland C.
 Cincinnati
 Rea, William James
 Woodville
 Runkle, Richard Starling
 Fletcher
 Saum, Barbara Ann
 Lancaster
 Shields, Thomas Howard
 Richwood
 Sprague, Rex Norman
 Westerville
 Starr, James Garry
 Wellston
 Strange, Jerry D.
 Dayton
 Widmaier, James Leonard
 Columbus

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Andrews, Ronald Lee	Lovejoy, Judith Ann
Dayton	Johnstown, Pa.
Battles, Jo Ann Silverthorn	Lumbatis, Judith Ann
West Mansfield	Westerville
Bodi, Beatrice	McCreary, John
Mansfield	Cambridge
Caldwell, Patricia Ann	McJunkin, Shirley Bracken
Westerville	Indiana, Pa.
Dover, Daniel E.	Main, Sharon Lee
Columbus	Ostrander
Duryea, Dorothy A.	Miller, Martha Jean
Johnstown, Pa.	Columbus
Eschbach, James H.	Morgan, Jerry P.
Dayton	Dayton
Evilsizer, James E.	Reder, Anna Marie
Urbana	Plain City
Hankinson, Mary Ellen	Smith, Ronald Elmer
Columbus	Worthington
Harner, Linda Mae	Snow, Ida Rubino
Brookville	Painesville
Harris, Marilyn Kathleen	Spangenberg, Marilyn Wiles
Delaware	Lexington
Heinze, Charlotte Ann	Storck, Ruth Naomi
Johnstown, Pa.	Dayton
Holland, David R.	Tatman, Everett, Jr.
West Jefferson	Laurelville
Hughes, Donald R.	Tobin, Janet Love
Blacklick	Dayton
Johnson, Elizabeth Ann	Warner, Emily Bale
Ashland	Westerville
Lintner, Larry L.	Zimmer, Hugh Willard, Jr.
Gahanna	Dayton

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Columbo, Shirley Mitzel	Upper Sandusky
Carrollton	Metzler, Donald E.
Fagans, Leslie Jo	Circleville
Chatham, N.J.	Satterfield, Patty Lou
Hoover, Lois Edna	Sunbury

Certificate in Secretarial Studies

Mosier, Hylda Ruth
Dayton

With Distinction—A candidate who has satisfactorily completed an approved program of independent study and research, who has submitted a thesis, and has passed written and oral examination on the field studied, is graduated "With Distinction."

With Honors—A candidate who has a cumulative point average of 3.7 or more is graduated "With Honors."

Departmental Honors

Jo Ann Silverhorn Battles	Elementary Education
Selma Joyce Bigham	Speech, Spanish, Education
Marion C. Billerbeck	Spanish, French
Robert L. Burt	Religion-Philosophy
Raymond Whiteford Cartwright, Jr.	History
Karl F. Dilley	History
Ronald D. Harmon	Mathematics, Chemistry
Marjorie Joy Lambert	French
Marlene Matilda Lenhardt	Sociology
Donald A. Lind	Mathematics, Physics
Joyce Shaffer Miller	Education
Patricia Joanne Mizer	English
Doris Kae Repetylo	French
Everett Tatman, Jr.	Physical Education
Joanne Klenk Walterhouse	Physical Education

Departmental Honors—Seniors who have a cumulative point average of 3.8 or more in their major fields are graduated with "Departmental Honors."

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Reverend Arthur Byron Fulton, B.A., B.D., M.Ed.
Pastor, The Lorenz Avenue Evangelical United Brethren Church
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Reverend Lloyd O. Houser, B.A., B.D.
Pastor, First Evangelical United Brethren Church
Buffalo, New York

DOCTOR OF LAWS

Forrest Guy Ketner, B.A.
General Manager, Producers Livestock Cooperative Association
Columbus, Ohio

Roscoe R. Walcutt
Judge, Franklin County Probate Court
Columbus, Ohio

Index

Absences -----	31	Distinction Program -----	48
Academic Requirements -----	43	Distribution Requirements -----	49
Accounting -----	93	Division Chairmen -----	9
Accreditation ----- Front Cover		Divisions: -----	65
Administrative Council -----	9	Fine Arts -----	106
Administrative Staff -----	7	Language and Literature -----	66
Admission, Application for -----		Professional Studies -----	128
----- 43, 197		Science and Mathematics -----	77
Admission, Requirements for -----		Social Studies -----	89
----- 43		Dormitories ----- 24, 25	
Advanced Standing -----	45	Drama -----	69
Aid to Students -----	37	Economics -----	95
Air Science ----- 30, 128		Education -----	129
Anthropology -----	104	Elementary Education -----	132
Application for Admission -----		Emeritus Corps -----	10
----- 43, 197		Engineering -----	54
Arts, Visual -----	106	Engineering Drawing -----	87
Arts-Professional Program -----	52	English ----- 49, 66	
Astronomy -----	77	Enrollment, Summary of 160, 187	
Athletics ----- 27, 140		Entrance -----	43
Auditing Courses -----	34	Entrance Deficiencies -----	43
Bible ----- 50, 99		Examinations ----- 3, 4	
Bills, Payment of -----	35	Executive Committee -----	6
Biology -----	78	Expenses ----- 31, 127	
Board and Room ----- 25, 32		Faculty -----	10
Board of Trustees -----	52	Faculty Committees -----	9
Botany -----	79	Fees -----	31
Buildings -----	24	Financial Aid -----	37
Business Administration ----- 53, 92		Fine Arts -----	106
Business Education ----- 4, 90		Foreign Languages ----- 50, 70	
Cadet Elem. Educ. -----	133	Foreign Service -----	55
Calendar, College ----- 3, 4		Forensics ----- 27, 75	
Campus Clubs -----	26	Forestry -----	54
Campus Council -----	29	Fraternities -----	27
Chapel ----- 24, 31		French -----	70
Chemistry -----	83	Freshman Period ----- 3, 31, 45	
Christian Associations ----- 26, 28		General Information -----	22
Christian Service Minor -----	100	General Regulations -----	31
Church Music -----	120	Geography -----	82
Clarinet Major -----	116	Geology -----	82
Classics -----	72	German -----	71
Commencement ----- 3, 4		Government ----- 29, 55, 96, 99	
Composition ----- 49, 67		Government Service -----	55
Counseling & Guidance -----	45	Grading System -----	46
Course Numbers -----	66	Graduation Requirements -----	46
Courses -----	65	Greek -----	72
Credit Hours -----	46	Health Service -----	25
Curricula -----	49	Historical Statement -----	22
Debate ----- 28, 75		History -----	97
Degrees ----- 46, 111, 121, 130		Holidays ----- 3, 4	
Degrees Conferred, 1957 -----	165	Home Economics -----	136
Degrees Conferred, 1958 -----	191	Homemaking -----	136
Denominations ----- 161, 187		Honorary Degrees ----- 168, 194	
Dentistry -----	57	Honors Program -----	48
Departmental Honors -----	48	Housing -----	25
Dietetics -----	53	Humanities, Arts ----- 49, 109	
Dismissals -----	31	Humanities, English ----- 49, 68	

Information, General -----	22	Registration -----	3, 4, 45
Intercollegiate Student Activities -----	27	Regulations and Rules -----	31
Intramural Activities -----	28	Religion -----	99
Journalism -----	55, 60	Religious Activities -----	28
Language and Literature -----	49, 67	Religious Education -----	101
Latin -----	72	Residence Requirements -----	48
Law -----	56, 93, 99	Schedule Changes -----	30, 36
Lectureship Fund -----	40	Scholarships -----	37
Liberal Arts Degrees -----	46, 49, 122	Scholastic Honors -----	48
Library Science -----	56	Science -----	50, 77
Literature -----	49, 66	Science, Comprehensive -----	77
Loan Funds -----	40	Major -----	130
Majors and Minors -----	50, 122	Secondary Education -----	63
Mathematics -----	50, 85	Secretarial Studies -----	37
Medical Technology -----	52, 58	Self Help -----	105
Medicine -----	57	Seminar, Senior -----	92
Minors -----	50, 122	Shorthand -----	89
Music -----	110	Social Studies -----	50, 51, 61
Music Education -----	121	Social Work -----	102
Musical Organizations -----	26, 110	Sociology -----	27
Nursing -----	59	Sororities -----	72
Officers -----	7	Spanish -----	74
Oratory -----	27, 75	Speech -----	26
Organ Major -----	114	Student Activities -----	37
Organizations -----	26, 110	Student Aid -----	29
Ornithology -----	79	Student Government -----	
Payments -----	35	Student Enrollment: -----	
Philosophy -----	99, 101	Classes -----	160, 187
Physical Education -----	50, 139	Denominations -----	161, 187
Physical Science -----	89	Men and Women -----	161, 187
Physics -----	50, 88	States and Countries -----	164, 190
Physiology -----	80	Surveying -----	87
Piano Requirements -----	112	Teacher Certification -----	129
Pianoforte Major -----	112	Teaching Staff -----	10
Placement Bureau -----	42	Television -----	29, 76
Point System -----	47	Theatre -----	75
Political Science -----	96, 99	Theology -----	62
Pre-Professional Courses -----	52	Trumpet Major -----	117
Prizes -----	40	Trustees, Board of -----	5
Professional Studies -----	128	Tuition and Fees -----	32, 127
Program for After-College Living -----	105	Typewriting -----	92
Psychology -----	60, 102, 104	Two-Year Curriculum -----	63
Public Administration -----	53	Vacations -----	3, 4
Public School Music -----	121	Violin Major -----	114
Publications -----	28	Violoncello Major -----	115
Quality Points -----	47	Visual Arts -----	106
Radio -----	28, 55, 76	Voice Major -----	113
Refunds -----	35	Washington Semester Plan -----	55
Register of Students -----	143	Withdrawals -----	31, 36
		Y.M.C.A. Service -----	62
		Zoology -----	79

Preliminary Application for Admission

(Use Care in Filling out Application)

I hereby apply for admission to Otterbein College. I agree to conform to the rules and regulations of the College as outlined on page 31 in the catalog under the heading "General Regulations." I submit the following information, for the accuracy of which I vouch.

Name-----First-----Second-----Last-----Age-----

Home Address, Street and No.----- Phone:-----

P. O. ----- State -----

Name of Parent or Guardian ----- Phone No. -----

Name of Pastor ----- Denomination -----

Address of Pastor -----

Name of your High School -----

Address of School -----

(over)

How To Make Application

If you have not already received the formal application for admission, you may fill in the above preliminary application and return it to the Admissions Office. The necessary blanks for making application for admission to Otterbein College will then be sent to you. However, if you already have the formal application, you need not use this one.

Upon receipt of your formal application, high school transcript and recommendations from your references, your application will be presented to the Admissions Committee, which will give it consideration and you will then be notified as to its action.

Name of Principal -----

Time of Graduation: Month ----- Day ----- Year -----

Have you attended college elsewhere? -----

If so, where? -----

How long? -----

Vocation you intend to follow -----

When do you intend to enter college? -----

Date -----

This application should be mailed to:

THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE
WESTERVILLE, OHIO



**OTTERBEIN
COLLEGE
BULLETIN**

1958-60